

bulletin

of statistics

bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2008

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 42, No. 2, 2008

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
2. Agriculture - Statistics
3. Building - Statistics
4. Mines and Mineral Resources
5. Manufactures
6. Labor - Statistics
7. Price Indexes
8. Commerce
9. Expenditure
10. Transportation
11. National Income
- I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
- II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 42(2) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Documented Migration and Transport at the time of this publication. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you provide to us to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. Nkomo', is positioned below the title of the Statistician-General.

Extract from the *Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Documented migration
- 05 Labour
- 06 Prices
- 07 Agriculture
- 08 Mining
- 09 Manufacturing
- 10 Construction
- 11 Electricity
- 12 Internal trade
- 13 Transport
- 14 Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector
- 15 Public finance
- 16 National accounts

1

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2007) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2007	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004-2007) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 and 2005 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, 2007* (Statistical release P0302)
1/ 2005 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2007

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0-4	390 600	389 200	779 800	149 200	147 600	296 800
5-9	377 900	372 100	750 000	149 400	147 800	297 200
10-14	427 700	420 500	848 200	153 100	151 300	304 400
15-19	426 100	418 300	844 400	156 000	152 900	308 900
20-24	341 100	343 400	684 500	146 200	143 400	289 600
25-29	262 900	268 100	531 000	131 800	130 000	261 800
30-34	207 600	225 600	433 200	116 000	118 000	234 000
35-39	152 600	184 600	337 200	92 900	98 600	191 500
40-44	123 900	162 500	286 400	76 100	82 700	158 800
45-49	123 300	166 900	290 200	71 400	76 500	147 900
50-54	109 600	147 500	257 100	61 100	66 800	127 900
55-59	88 800	120 800	209 600	47 300	54 100	101 400
60-64	83 300	110 800	194 100	41 600	47 000	88 600
65-69	73 500	105 600	179 100	29 300	34 400	63 700
70-74	55 200	79 200	134 400	20 200	26 100	46 300
75-79	33 400	48 200	81 600	10 900	14 500	25 400
80+	24 400	41 000	65 400	7 900	13 500	21 400
Total	3 301 900	3 604 300	6 906 200	1 460 400	1 505 200	2 965 600

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
0-4	470 800	457 300	928 100	575 300	571 300	1 146 600
5-9	430 200	421 400	851 600	561 000	555 300	1 116 300
10-14	384 800	379 500	764 300	583 600	577 900	1 161 500
15-19	375 700	376 800	752 500	561 500	556 000	1 117 500
20-24	462 500	439 900	902 400	513 800	516 400	1 030 200
25-29	566 700	492 900	1 059 600	450 800	450 600	901 400
30-34	559 100	468 200	1 027 300	382 500	388 400	770 900
35-39	414 300	363 300	777 600	265 600	296 400	562 000
40-44	309 600	289 900	599 500	202 500	247 200	449 700
45-49	274 900	266 800	541 700	181 700	228 100	409 800
50-54	219 500	220 500	440 000	153 700	191 400	345 100
55-59	163 800	169 400	333 200	126 200	162 400	288 600
60-64	137 600	143 100	280 700	110 000	141 900	251 900
65-69	92 400	96 500	188 900	80 700	111 200	191 900
70-74	55 800	62 400	118 200	51 100	78 000	129 100
75-79	30 000	35 900	65 900	29 800	50 400	80 200
80+	22 700	33 900	56 600	21 400	40 400	61 800
Total	4 970 400	4 717 700	9 688 100	4 851 200	5 163 300	10 014 500

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	328 800	324 200	653 000	204 700	202 700	407 400
5-9	323 300	321 400	644 700	205 200	205 200	410 400
10-14	353 800	353 000	706 800	206 900	207 800	414 700
15-19	342 100	340 600	682 700	200 500	198 900	399 400
20-24	268 400	279 300	547 700	180 000	177 600	357 600
25-29	204 800	228 300	433 100	156 700	155 400	312 100
30-34	158 300	194 400	352 700	132 500	137 900	270 400
35-39	113 500	148 400	261 900	97 400	107 800	205 200
40-44	88 800	125 000	213 800	77 700	87 500	165 200
45-49	80 300	113 900	194 200	69 700	75 900	145 600
50-54	69 800	99 600	169 400	59 000	64 900	123 900
55-59	56 900	81 100	138 000	44 300	50 100	94 400
60-64	51 000	69 800	120 800	37 500	41 600	79 100
65-69	41 400	60 400	101 800	27 800	33 700	61 500
70-74	29 200	49 400	78 600	17 100	23 600	40 700
75-79	19 600	36 000	55 600	11 000	15 800	26 800
80+	16 400	31 700	48 100	8 900	13 000	21 900
Total	2 546 400	2 856 500	5 402 900	1 736 900	1 799 400	3 536 300

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2007* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2007 (concluded)

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	59 000	58 100	117 100	192 700	190 000	382 700
5-9	60 200	59 300	119 500	176 800	175 500	352 300
10-14	58 800	58 000	116 800	170 700	169 300	340 000
15-19	55 000	54 500	109 500	164 400	164 000	328 400
20-24	49 400	47 400	96 800	152 200	148 900	301 100
25-29	45 900	43 300	89 200	152 400	139 000	291 400
30-34	41 100	39 800	80 900	143 900	130 000	273 900
35-39	33 800	34 200	68 000	119 000	105 700	224 700
40-44	27 400	29 100	56 500	101 600	87 700	189 300
45-49	26 400	28 200	54 600	98 700	80 800	179 500
50-54	23 300	25 500	48 800	78 300	68 200	146 500
55-59	18 600	21 000	39 600	56 000	52 800	108 800
60-64	17 400	19 500	36 900	49 700	49 100	98 800
65-69	13 200	14 300	27 500	35 300	36 500	71 800
70-74	9 400	10 500	19 900	23 400	26 100	49 500
75-79	5 100	5 800	10 900	13 500	15 500	29 000
80+	3 900	5 800	9 700	10 500	16 000	26 500
Total	547 900	554 300	1 102 200	1 739 100	1 655 100	3 394 200

Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	235 800	229 800	465 600	2 606 900	2 570 200	5 177 100
5-9	231 400	224 300	455 700	2 515 400	2 482 300	4 997 700
10-14	218 900	214 800	433 700	2 558 300	2 532 100	5 090 400
15-19	215 400	217 100	432 500	2 496 700	2 479 100	4 975 800
20-24	231 900	233 300	465 200	2 345 500	2 329 600	4 675 100
25-29	232 200	223 700	455 900	2 204 200	2 131 300	4 335 500
30-34	216 500	204 100	420 600	1 957 500	1 906 400	3 863 900
35-39	172 500	171 600	344 100	1 461 600	1 510 600	2 972 200
40-44	138 000	143 200	281 200	1 145 600	1 254 800	2 400 400
45-49	124 500	134 400	258 900	1 050 900	1 171 500	2 222 400
50-54	102 000	111 300	213 300	876 300	995 700	1 872 000
55-59	81 000	91 400	172 400	682 900	803 100	1 486 000
60-64	73 600	81 900	155 500	601 700	704 700	1 306 400
65-69	56 500	59 600	116 100	450 100	552 200	1 002 300
70-74	39 700	41 600	81 300	301 100	396 900	698 000
75-79	22 300	24 800	47 100	175 600	246 900	422 500
80+	16 200	24 500	40 700	132 300	219 800	352 100
Total	2 408 400	2 431 400	4 839 800	23 562 600	24 287 200	47 849 800

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2007* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and sex.

2.1	Vital statistics - 1986 to 2006	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Divorces	2.1
2.2	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2006	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	Vital statistics - 2000 to 2006	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 1986 to 2006

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	..	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	..	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	..	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	..	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	..	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	..	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	..	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	..	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	..	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	..	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	..	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	..	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	..	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	..	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	..	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	..	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	..	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	..	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	..	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	..	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Divorces 6/	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 525	14 171	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	11 890	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 427	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8

- 1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).
- 2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.
- 3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.
- 4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.
- 5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.
- 6/ The divorce rate (columns 5-7) are crude rates calculated per 100 000 of the estimated mid-year population.
- 7/ Marriages are no longer reported by population group.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 1992 to 2006

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		9	10	11	12
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
	2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037
1993		201 273	117 603	83 670	-
1994		213 279	123 495	89 784	-
1995		268 025	155 347	112 678	-
1996		327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383
	2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
	2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
	2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851
	2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849
	2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	-
	2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.3 Vital statistics - 2000 to 2006 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 2001 to 2002 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 2003 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 2003 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 2005 divorces, and the number of divorces for 2006 shows that there is an increase. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the High Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 2006 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		13	14	15	16	17	18
2.3.1 Divorces	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		19	20	21	22
2.3.2 Divorces	2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

3.1	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit	3.1
3.2	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.2
3.3	Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel	3.2
3.4	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence	3.3
3.5	Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.5
3.6	Departures: South African residents by mode of travel	3.5
3.7	Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	Departures: South African residents by country of destination	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7

TOURISM

3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2005	7 518 320	201 522	6 811 647	133 041	94 679	55 886	54 899	164 087	2 559
2006	8 508 806	196 951	7 858 714	127 247	104 946	51 553	8 027	157 699	3 669
2006 - J	729 249	16 241	658 243	20 190	10 599	4 690	5 074	13 803	409
F	645 701	16 510	587 883	14 095	8 287	3 781	2 637	12 207	301
M	677 427	18 243	624 560	7 717	8 564	4 423	126	13 728	66
A	727 272	14 417	672 452	12 910	8 199	6 745	97	12 374	78
M	641 700	16 888	588 684	8 473	8 293	4 702	93	14 248	319
J	601 248	16 064	554 849	5 794	7 845	3 156	-	13 144	396
J	718 649	16 194	653 678	20 085	8 576	4 710	-	14 844	562
A	701 991	14 643	652 284	7 611	8 622	4 227	-	14 232	372
S	699 282	17 665	647 733	8 257	9 781	4 150	-	11 358	338
O	765 182	16 635	712 128	9 523	9 229	3 818	-	13 509	340
N	756 440	19 288	705 150	5 977	9 390	2 726	-	13 611	298
D	844 665	14 163	801 070	6 615	7 561	4 425	-	10 641	190
2007 - J	824 249	15 837	756 643	20 422	10 930	2 856	-	17 495	66
F	707 102	16 585	654 930	11 442	8 527	2 780	-	12 791	47
M	723 090	16 090	675 503	5 477	9 361	2 463	-	14 104	92
A	795 901	14 516	742 376	11 775	9 685	4 034	-	13 443	72
M	699 450	17 047	648 737	6 344	9 524	2 712	-	15 008	78
J	638 349	15 396	597 430	4 548	8 532	2 339	-	10 007	97
J	778 725	16 146	714 125	19 074	10 039	3 182	-	16 130	29
A	788 117	15 601	735 379	7 184	10 732	3 366	-	15 780	75
S	754 272	16 584	701 981	8 629	10 205	3 069	-	13 747	57
O	802 652	17 944	749 299	6 629	9 739	2 729	-	16 269	43
N	805 400	20 931	750 706	4 729	10 278	2 373	-	16 371	12
D	890 391	14 760	844 397	6 086	9 265	2 758	-	13 023	102

TOURISM

3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2005	7 518 320	2 759	2 269	5 208 720	2 127 009	177 563
2006	8 508 806	6 714	1 731	5 961 451	2 317 826	221 084
2006 - J	729 249	625	274	513 630	199 034	15 686
F	645 701	230	186	426 488	205 613	13 184
M	677 427	289	461	462 006	198 395	16 276
A	727 272	276	31	534 952	178 902	13 111
M	641 700	130	251	477 157	149 832	14 330
J	601 248	116	224	449 616	117 893	13 197
J	718 649	254	89	522 758	180 586	14 962
A	701 991	456	43	501 910	185 155	14 427
S	699 282	783	42	500 379	186 530	11 548
O	765 182	1 345	66	523 053	227 024	13 694
N	756 440	2 092	43	498 618	230 144	25 543
D	844 665	118	21	550 884	238 516	55 126
2007 - J	824 249	196	84	542 243	212 441	69 285
F	707 102	430	58	434 206	227 126	45 282
M	723 090	1 243	47	483 522	192 902	45 376
A	795 901	428	22	557 529	185 742	52 180
M	699 450	107	5	485 697	164 632	49 009
J	638 349	51	16	450 571	159 708	28 003
J	778 725	120	24	555 027	207 183	16 371
A	788 117	146	141	560 984	210 986	15 860
S	754 272	664	105	538 966	200 788	13 749
O	802 652	422	89	541 740	244 101	16 300
N	805 400	212	16	539 528	249 235	16 409
D	890 391	73	9	631 087	246 122	13 100

3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000	21
2003	970 146	1 966	215	662 303	305 563	99
2006	4 317 475	1 947	301	2 606 614	1 674 551	34 062
2006 - J	455 310	124	-	283 994	169 465	1 727
F	256 107	35	11	156 221	98 109	1 731
M	305 947	120	223	181 151	122 546	1 907
A	386 997	99	4	249 169	136 197	1 528
M	335 811	55	5	204 261	129 843	1 647
J	327 485	94	28	196 188	129 628	1 547
J	446 066	331	-	263 131	181 193	1 411
A	341 592	361	-	209 836	130 058	1 337
S	366 225	138	6	214 930	149 807	1 344
O	344 965	303	2	200 289	143 069	1 302
N	308 821	277	22	178 760	126 129	3 633
D	442 149	10	-	268 684	158 507	14 948
2007 - J	473 764	38	3	282 189	176 680	14 854
F	270 151	65	1	155 618	105 390	9 077
M	295 577	214	4	180 766	106 106	8 487
A	423 311	69	3	262 381	148 087	12 771
M	338 883	135	3	194 448	135 416	8 881
J	326 261	2	52	184 843	136 973	4 391
J	448 652	22	69	259 219	188 178	1 164
A	361 577	86	16	219 748	140 674	1 053
S	382 857	150	47	221 640	160 248	772
O	346 791	82	18	187 154	158 232	1 305
N	321 643	73	7	190 558	129 976	1 029
D	459 365	34	-	289 742	168 565	1 024

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104046	25 T1104033	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2005	7 518 320	1 334 225	103 674	253 471	52 172	117 855	30 277	39 591	476 770	260 415
2006	8 508 806	1 412 653	108 713	263 225	54 214	126 327	28 978	41 853	495 532	293 811
2006 - J	729 249	131 187	8 679	25 832	4 305	11 043	2 485	4 331	46 751	27 761
F	645 701	142 355	9 516	27 687	3 529	10 610	2 111	4 907	55 013	28 982
M	677 427	127 817	9 855	24 927	3 547	8 770	2 035	3 487	50 210	24 986
A	727 272	109 102	8 532	20 708	3 074	7 031	2 591	3 432	40 795	22 939
M	641 700	72 434	7 179	13 501	2 947	5 058	1 898	1 870	25 121	14 860
J	601 248	57 411	4 840	8 134	3 079	4 206	1 859	1 262	20 970	13 061
J	718 649	93 214	8 596	12 954	4 435	11 670	2 348	2 467	31 647	19 097
A	701 991	107 345	10 530	15 934	10 972	8 861	2 623	1 903	35 834	20 688
S	699 282	173 348	7 126	22 587	4 423	11 824	2 585	3 061	35 050	23 043
O	765 182	151 316	11 824	31 151	4 212	18 631	2 325	5 417	46 814	30 942
N	756 440	159 992	12 599	35 859	4 192	15 560	2 715	5 562	49 050	34 455
D	844 665	150 781	9 437	23 951	5 499	13 063	3 403	4 154	58 277	32 997
2007 - J	824 249	134 617	10 162	23 830	4 262	11 389	2 608	3 573	49 755	29 038
F	707 102	152 056	10 975	28 179	3 580	12 040	2 235	4 002	59 425	31 620
M	723 090	125 246	9 703	24 895	3 216	8 063	2 357	3 315	48 902	24 795
A	795 901	106 704	10 625	18 373	3 323	7 397	2 967	3 055	38 808	22 156
M	699 450	76 044	7 431	13 083	3 207	5 637	2 182	1 916	26 675	15 903
J	638 349	64 189	5 363	9 501	3 494	5 069	1 939	1 409	22 702	14 712
J	778 725	101 035	10 036	13 423	5 270	13 110	2 347	2 522	33 673	20 654
A	788 117	112 643	11 836	16 071	10 998	10 061	2 737	2 072	36 426	22 442
S	754 272	107 906	7 454	21 796	4 171	11 728	2 121	3 042	35 915	21 679
O	802 652	152 226	11 819	30 251	4 725	18 427	2 510	4 725	46 934	32 835
N	805 400	163 850	13 600	34 794	4 371	15 132	2 963	5 000	49 703	38 287
D	890 391	150 225	9 171	25 660	4 842	12 825	3 079	3 973	57 563	33 112

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2005	280 808	238 935	41 873	49 417	9 108	24 090	16 219	97 083	78 233	18 039	811
2006	309 697	259 676	50 021	56 023	8 957	30 424	16 642	109 754	90 419	18 547	788
2006 - J	20 617	16 457	4 160	5 253	1 335	2 523	1 395	7 535	6 156	1 317	62
F	20 914	16 507	4 407	4 820	1 138	2 414	1 268	6 900	5 787	1 060	53
M	26 580	21 642	4 938	4 305	968	2 089	1 248	9 055	7 696	1 301	58
A	22 799	18 965	3 834	4 235	754	2 162	1 319	8 970	6 991	1 915	64
M	24 649	21 442	3 207	3 788	460	2 193	1 135	7 789	6 452	1 280	57
J	29 902	26 814	3 088	3 797	493	2 163	1 141	8 492	6 900	1 524	68
J	32 820	28 880	3 940	5 243	761	2 989	1 493	9 285	7 873	1 350	62
A	27 757	24 391	3 366	4 415	557	2 525	1 333	8 969	7 270	1 632	67
S	24 969	21 435	3 534	4 789	566	2 608	1 615	11 275	9 497	1 724	54
O	25 854	21 072	4 782	5 219	600	3 171	1 448	9 999	8 444	1 479	76
N	24 415	19 402	5 013	4 768	704	2 543	1 521	9 397	7 878	1 444	75
D	28 421	22 669	5 752	5 391	621	3 044	1 726	12 088	9 475	2 521	92
2007 - J	22 571	18 162	4 409	5 565	1 011	3 171	1 383	9 145	7 515	1 557	73
F	22 706	17 680	5 026	4 355	821	2 171	1 363	7 890	6 552	1 281	57
M	25 176	20 036	5 140	4 371	1 017	2 108	1 246	7 771	6 473	1 235	63
A	23 321	19 300	4 021	4 656	633	2 691	1 332	9 339	7 651	1 623	65
M	28 370	24 784	3 586	3 897	464	2 272	1 161	8 429	7 113	1 260	56
J	33 348	30 135	3 213	4 315	411	2 466	1 438	9 277	7 530	1 681	66
J	35 979	31 672	4 307	6 186	787	3 410	1 989	9 874	8 311	1 476	87
A	32 873	28 760	4 113	4 352	576	2 352	1 424	10 082	8 578	1 435	69
S	27 612	23 405	4 207	5 143	523	2 924	1 696	11 838	9 897	1 878	63
O	30 189	24 893	5 296	6 026	622	3 691	1 713	10 126	8 636	1 403	87
N	27 152	21 775	5 377	5 007	583	2 843	1 581	9 631	8 007	1 540	84
D	26 967	21 460	5 507	5 425	646	3 242	1 537	13 232	10 427	2 718	87

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2005	34 913	15 864	4 151	14 898	196 702	39 906	28 861	127 935	17 379	14 103	33 276
2006	38 209	15 634	6 022	16 553	217 398	49 674	33 500	134 224	17 047	14 233	2 814
2006 - J	3 714	1 359	1 152	1 203	17 773	3 478	1 928	12 367	1 592	1 191	401
F	2 970	1 388	455	1 127	15 688	3 259	1 863	10 566	1 378	1 139	239
M	3 275	1 354	512	1 409	15 706	3 521	2 366	9 819	1 529	1 261	268
A	2 638	1 241	405	992	16 135	3 834	2 227	10 074	1 531	1 325	206
M	2 431	950	428	1 053	18 348	5 686	2 744	9 918	1 198	1 006	192
J	2 597	932	310	1 355	15 794	3 644	2 500	9 650	1 093	936	157
J	3 745	1 179	393	2 173	17 524	4 181	2 651	10 692	1 484	1 274	210
A	4 063	1 356	337	2 370	18 807	4 080	3 107	11 620	1 456	1 236	220
S	2 933	1 291	443	1 199	18 431	4 371	2 835	11 225	1 252	1 097	155
O	3 108	1 556	498	1 054	22 611	4 332	6 261	12 018	1 359	1 116	243
N	3 168	1 447	435	1 286	20 896	4 584	3 119	13 193	1 551	1 355	196
D	3 567	1 581	654	1 332	19 685	4 704	1 899	13 082	1 624	1 297	327
2007 - J	3 241	1 471	672	1 098	17 833	4 283	2 134	11 416	2/	2/	2/
F	3 776	1 992	579	1 205	19 052	3 776	2 214	13 062	2/	2/	2/
M	3 352	1 588	433	1 331	16 146	3 710	2 116	10 320	2/	2/	2/
A	2 698	1 143	422	1 133	19 331	4 731	2 278	12 322	2/	2/	2/
M	2 245	943	302	1 000	19 852	5 751	2 908	11 193	2/	2/	2/
J	2 740	1 076	446	1 218	18 980	4 857	2 578	11 545	2/	2/	2/
J	4 588	1 603	416	2 569	21 250	5 345	2 668	13 237	2/	2/	2/
A	5 069	1 653	550	2 866	23 108	5 202	3 182	14 724	2/	2/	2/
S	3 469	1 739	648	1 082	22 412	5 805	2 937	13 670	2/	2/	2/
O	3 708	1 729	780	1 199	25 082	5 293	5 799	13 990	2/	2/	2/
N	3 773	1 862	777	1 134	22 172	4 687	2 871	7 558	2/	2/	2/
D	4 242	1 570	1 200	1 472	20 239	4 559	1 831	13 849	2/	2/	2/

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62		63 T1100050
2005	5 446 062	798 455	1 668 826	648 526	220 045	911 990	128 390	783 100	286 730	61 731
2006	6 308 636	765 705	1 919 889	926 496	225 020	993 030	160 984	989 614	327 898	39 389
2006 - J	538 426	49 312	197 218	85 822	18 874	75 660	12 921	70 929	27 690	3 152
F	448 072	51 812	142 301	67 863	14 595	67 977	11 592	67 945	23 987	2 604
M	486 246	56 831	152 653	67 294	18 094	76 083	12 384	78 021	24 886	2 914
A	558 776	78 575	166 679	74 251	25 838	85 799	13 266	88 918	25 450	3 086
M	508 103	57 228	151 815	71 876	17 569	84 693	13 131	85 874	25 917	2 960
J	479 195	54 205	147 130	69 939	12 265	78 371	12 254	80 504	24 527	2 967
J	551 663	68 444	167 962	80 377	18 542	85 895	13 975	86 759	29 709	3 671
A	525 501	65 093	143 602	78 004	19 506	88 217	14 465	86 311	30 303	3 678
S	522 694	67 618	142 909	79 556	17 023	89 724	12 785	84 663	28 416	3 240
O	541 997	61 910	169 287	83 443	17 271	80 146	14 051	86 848	29 041	3 719
N	528 331	63 741	156 263	84 335	17 017	78 401	13 783	86 209	28 582	3 922
D	619 632	90 936	182 070	83 736	28 426	102 064	16 377	86 633	29 390	3 476
2007 - J	626 404	59 207	213 928	109 929	18 314	89 423	15 218	86 679	33 706	4 873
F	493 820	53 732	151 489	84 377	14 300	73 932	13 352	72 914	29 724	3 447
M	537 201	61 231	177 924	88 341	17 120	82 929	12 662	69 006	27 988	3 827
A	625 180	90 158	202 424	90 605	21 524	92 323	14 774	80 982	32 390	4 672
M	556 376	61 814	176 124	90 490	19 276	86 110	14 598	76 866	31 098	4 237
J	502 083	58 730	150 902	82 522	14 452	81 174	14 852	70 578	28 873	3 417
J	593 560	68 914	194 400	94 244	17 145	84 686	15 851	82 135	36 185	6 253
A	594 540	73 741	170 358	94 379	20 901	93 400	16 613	89 096	36 052	5 450
S	570 268	72 904	170 111	87 097	17 299	91 535	15 536	81 468	34 318	5 624
O	569 720	61 973	187 741	89 526	15 722	77 133	16 316	85 367	35 942	5 575
N	568 308	66 667	175 370	84 344	17 862	83 846	16 225	86 977	37 017	5 507
D	664 581	91 999	201 183	89 702	27 445	104 744	18 361	95 033	36 114	5 480

2/ As of January 2007, Indian Ocean Islands were merged with Africa.

TOURISM

3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2005	6 728 742	1 917	1 627	4 669 333	2 049 053	6 812
2006	7 501 755	4 635	2 316	5 270 845	2 148 480	56 149
2006 - J	602 170	200	94	394 530	207 014	332
F	558 832	342	26	369 405	188 471	588
M	621 304	107	675	411 743	208 249	530
A	657 019	213	207	468 848	187 574	177
M	582 120	126	295	431 034	150 595	70
J	528 973	63	387	398 809	110 314	70
J	595 353	320	254	449 916	144 568	295
A	613 959	118	8	433 136	180 622	75
S	621 562	773	252	454 002	166 512	23
O	647 500	745	76	451 309	195 284	86
N	683 848	1 559	18	453 866	219 384	9 021
D	789 115	69	24	554 247	189 893	44 882
2007 - J	663 157	147	77	417 599	215 713	29 621
F	606 742	221	-	377 026	202 733	26 762
M	652 647	874	21	429 389	194 126	28 237
A	695 724	331	3	469 138	190 660	35 592
M	612 282	77	31	422 595	160 848	28 731
J	572 923	4	13	403 413	153 971	15 522
J	631 981	59	-	457 394	174 466	62
A	697 036	212	131	484 533	212 116	44
S	661 091	585	-	475 763	184 723	20
O	680 931	256	10	465 460	215 195	10
N	715 801	198	52	468 521	247 001	29
D	832 481	80	78	622 292	209 939	92

3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2003	864 816	2 657	323	559 415	302 170	251
2006	4 338 914	2 137	320	2 623 570	1 692 415	20 472
2006 - J	295 018	21	81	166 056	128 716	144
F	258 047	173	2	155 139	102 469	264
M	321 977	145	40	187 950	133 553	289
A	413 611	159	9	268 688	144 702	53
M	320 251	81	61	182 857	137 242	10
J	403 288	480	8	229 522	173 276	2
J	367 988	380	-	230 654	136 780	174
A	352 025	82	2	210 957	140 944	40
S	387 133	182	97	230 780	156 018	56
O	304 985	248	16	182 090	122 630	1
N	315 228	137	3	182 274	129 924	2 890
D	599 363	49	1	396 603	186 161	16 549
2007 - J	315 512	42	53	171 465	136 492	7 460
F	270 302	62	-	153 890	109 078	7 272
M	331 064	97	19	201 125	121 562	8 261
A	425 568	134	-	260 624	151 559	13 251
M	327 054	46	7	176 508	143 264	7 229
J	405 792	5	10	222 646	177 922	5 209
J	367 443	14	1	219 829	147 591	8
A	374 618	75	19	223 545	150 943	36
S	384 699	97	-	215 992	168 600	10
O	317 525	70	1	177 009	140 444	1
N	339 473	64	32	200 555	138 821	1
D	574 442	22	178	378 790	195 401	51

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

TOURISM

3.7 Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit

3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
A	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination (continued)

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118	119 T2200050	120
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

4

4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	4.1
4.2	Documented immigrants by occupation group	4.3
4.3	Self-declared emigrants by country of destination	4.5
4.4	Self-declared emigrants by occupation group	4.7

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000			4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046	8 M3004045	9
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
	73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

5.1	Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.2
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.3
5.1.4	Construction	5.3
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.4
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.4
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.5
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8(a)	Government sector	5.5
5.1.8(i)	National departments	5.5
5.1.8(ii)	Provincial administrations	5.6
5.1.8(iii)	Local governments	5.6
5.1.8(iv)	Other government institutions	5.7
5.1.8(v)	Total government sector	5.7
5.1.8(b)	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.8(c)	Total community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.9
5.2	Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry	5.10
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.10
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.10
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.10
5.2.4	Construction	5.11
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.11
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.11
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.12
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.12
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.12
5.3	Labour force survey (LFS)	5.13
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007	5.13
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 - 65 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007	5.14
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15 - 65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007	5.15
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007	5.16
5.4	Labour force survey (LFS) comparison	5.17
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2006 and September 2007: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits	5.17

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure change in average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to devalue the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100).

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	443 790	0	443 790	35 876 693	406 006	36 282 699
2006	458 506	0	458 506	39 501 214	226 918	39 728 132
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec	438 990	0	438 990	9 711 411	-	9 711 411
2006 - Mar	446 131	0	446 131	9 450 289	-	9 450 289
Jun	458 506	0	458 506	9 496 619	82 798	9 579 417
Sep	463 492	0	463 492	10 048 842	71 159	10 120 001
Dec	475 217	0	475 217	10 505 464	72 961	10 578 425
2007 - Mar	484 286	0	484 286	10 514 641	71 591	10 586 232
Jun	496 894	0	496 894	10 976 646	52 327	11 028 973
Sep*	505 213	0	505 213	11 785 260	53 609	11 838 869
Dec	504 929	0	504 929	12 333 687	95 952	12 429 639

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	97 231 742	1 658 281	98 890 023
2006	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	114 684 235	1 308 721	115 992 956
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec	1 086 521	108 901	1 195 422	27 411 022	467 538	27 878 560
2006 - Mar	1 089 529	103 317	1 192 846	24 238 590	159 700	24 398 290
Jun	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	27 913 614	497 660	28 411 274
Sep	1 219 166	115 092	1 334 258	28 897 376	312 819	29 210 195
Dec	1 211 108	121 643	1 332 751	33 634 655	338 542	33 973 197
2007 - Mar	1 212 168	109 739	1 322 100	28 988 037	358 043	29 346 080
Jun	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	29 555 436	384 194	29 939 630
Sep*	1 210 047	107 481	1 317 528	30 785 009	364 935	31 149 944
Dec	1 209 772	101 309	1 311 081	35 502 931	509 887	36 012 818

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry
5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2005	41 863	1 835	43 698	8 847 600	42 486	8 890 086
2006	50 004	1 499	51 503	9 536 476	43 912	9 580 388
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec	42 866	2 526	45 392	2 377 975	12 945	2 390 920
2006 - Mar	43 131	2 459	45 590	1 967 102	12 737	1 979 839
Jun	50 004	1 499	51 503	2 096 688	7 458	2 104 146
Sep	49 775	1 185	50 960	2 774 522	11 907	2 786 429
Dec	51 352	1 660	53 012	2 698 164	11 810	2 709 974
2007 - Mar	52 889	1 567	54 456	2 453 599	11 540	2 465 139
Jun	52 231	1 410	53 641	2 399 576	11 926	2 411 502
Sep*	53 168	1 451	54 619	3 131 091	11 369	3 142 460
Dec	54 704	1 173	55 877	3 240 774	24 002	3 264 776

5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2005	330 048	101 793	431 841	23 117 407	114 612	23 232 019
2006	364 663	91 109	455 772	28 100 913	116 586	28 217 499
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec	356 798	92 506	449 304	7 056 217	40 264	7 096 481
2006 - Mar	346 434	110 634	457 068	6 568 286	37 718	6 606 004
Jun	364 663	91 109	455 772	6 743 259	16 907	6 760 166
Sep	365 351	94 112	459 463	6 892 978	20 428	6 913 406
Dec	362 054	96 060	458 114	7 896 390	41 533	7 937 923
2007 - Mar	378 211	91 484	469 695	7 341 040	31 920	7 372 960
Jun	385 043	87 528	472 571	7 671 020	37 876	7 708 896
Sep*	373 889	100 730	474 619	7 870 046	37 098	7 907 144
Dec	374 282	97 020	471 302	9 474 780	104 784	9 579 564

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2005	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	83 185 830	546 595	83 732 425
2006	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	108 449 793	586 620	109 036 413
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec	1 182 203	247 870	1 430 073	23 350 992	133 810	23 484 802
2006 - Mar	1 172 564	220 192	1 392 756	21 257 034	108 701	21 365 735
Jun	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	27 464 535	156 606	27 621 141
Sep	1 431 297	241 563	1 672 860	28 005 782	163 552	28 169 334
Dec	1 463 939	275 210	1 739 149	31 722 442	157 761	31 880 203
2007 - Mar	1 465 463	240 641	1 706 104	29 234 480	166 386	29 400 866
Jun	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	30 318 302	185 518	30 503 820
Sep*	1 487 862	253 392	1 741 254	30 961 641	180 907	31 142 548
Dec	1 495 246	284 332	1 779 578	34 969 049	241 937	35 210 986

5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2005	302 518	17 880	320 398	40 407 225	1 440 309	41 847 534
2006	334 139	18 355	352 494	47 731 465	222 028	47 953 493
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec	299 221	13 145	312 366	10 589 634	43 754	10 633 388
2006 - Mar	294 379	11 409	305 788	10 751 575	53 364	10 804 939
Jun	334 139	18 355	352 494	11 431 177	52 306	11 483 483
Sep	340 475	19 632	360 107	12 322 836	108 540	12 431 376
Dec	337 903	25 962	363 865	13 225 877	70 818	13 296 695
2007 - Mar	335 064	26 267	361 331	11 956 715	80 250	12 036 965
Jun	333 925	25 014	358 939	13 169 075	168 180	13 337 255
Sep*	333 284	25 178	358 462	12 542 820	175 329	12 718 149
Dec	331 460	25 343	356 803	14 237 047	256 908	14 493 955

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2005	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	143 631 461	1 279 083	144 910 544
2006	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	203 203 327	1 357 894	204 561 221
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec	1 247 202	311 311	1 558 513	38 998 568	413 169	39 411 737
2006 - Mar	1 287 991	268 950	1 556 941	39 685 420	229 815	39 915 235
Jun	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	50 878 911	399 629	51 278 540
Sep	1 469 706	302 889	1 772 595	52 778 977	309 360	53 088 337
Dec	1 468 403	330 656	1 799 059	59 860 019	419 090	60 279 109
2007 - Mar	1 455 960	362 779	1 818 739	56 280 083	328 188	56 608 271
Jun	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	56 796 072	454 004	57 250 076
Sep*	1 483 225	368 039	1 851 264	58 484 314	375 371	58 859 685
Dec	1 495 756	377 090	1 872 846	62 281 852	374 563	62 656 415

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (i) National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2005	358 787	21 224	380 011	43 638 036	156 405	43 794 441
2006	363 660	20 243	383 903	48 844 789	265 497	49 110 286
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800	20 053	10 934 853
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381
2006 - Mar	367 380	29 397	396 777	12 103 433	29 573	12 133 006
Jun	363 660	20 243	383 903	11 556 442	102 906	11 659 348
Sep	365 442	18 835	384 277	12 218 884	73 849	12 292 733
Dec	361 109	29 853	390 962	12 966 030	59 169	13 025 199
2007 - Mar	373 614	33 875	407 489	12 934 063	62 802	12 996 865
Jun	370 328	25 964	396 292	13 101 795	79 114	13 180 909
Sep	374 531	25 298	399 829	14 077 507	74 765	14 152 272
Dec	374 819	24 874	399 693	14 801 803	107 525	14 909 328

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (ii) Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2005	765 790	73 505	839 295	94 879 451	330 875	95 210 326
2006	781 546	85 013	866 559	102 503 482	401 095	102 904 577
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827
2006 - Mar	776 722	83 858	860 580	24 129 116	97 757	24 226 873
Jun	781 546	85 013	866 559	24 760 341	98 621	24 858 962
Sep	784 655	85 043	869 698	26 464 254	101 823	26 566 077
Dec	790 565	88 117	878 682	27 149 771	102 894	27 252 665
2007 - Mar	796 689	92 963	889 652	26 440 861	391 805	26 832 666
Jun	807 294	84 898	892 192	27 123 094	97 881	27 220 975
Sep	814 194	92 080	906 274	29 926 176	94 545	30 020 721
Dec	822 433	101 514	923 947	32 036 814	101 977	32 138 791

5.1.8 (iii) Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2005	186 772	15 781	202 553	22 036 490	111 739	22 148 229
2006	184 257	15 246	199 503	23 417 545	111 020	23 528 565
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec	183 317	16 397	199 714	6 039 298	24 283	6 063 581
2006 - Mar	182 408	16 969	199 377	5 611 811	24 215	5 636 026
Jun	184 257	15 246	199 503	5 579 174	28 412	5 607 586
Sep	187 009	14 475	201 484	5 859 565	27 826	5 887 391
Dec	188 787	16 075	204 862	6 366 995	30 567	6 397 562
2007 - Mar	193 320	13 687	207 007	5 958 908	49 473	6 008 381
Jun	193 368	15 257	208 625	6 051 221	33 938	6 085 159
Sep*	194 640	14 256	208 896	6 412 034	33 874	6 445 908
Dec	198 431	16 288	214 719	6 815 177	68 288	6 883 465

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (iv) Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	51 484	27 428	78 912	10 652 913	56 616	10 709 529
2006	86 828	37 228	124 056	15 829 091	90 540	15 919 631
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec	52 547	24 817	77 364	2 828 151	31 927	2 860 078
2006 - Mar	53 635	26 269	79 904	2 685 547	13 637	2 699 184
Jun	86 828	37 228	124 056	4 211 827	20 457	4 232 284
Sep	86 931	36 893	123 824	4 384 863	25 616	4 410 479
Dec	86 417	30 888	117 305	4 546 854	30 830	4 577 684
2007 - Mar	88 033	34 383	122 416	4 167 956	22 950	4 190 906
Jun	89 185	36 328	125 513	4 499 884	23 646	4 523 530
Sep*	88 533	40 662	129 195	4 542 912	24 951	4 567 863
Dec	86 686	35 913	122 599	4 997 746	50 174	5 047 920

5.1.8 (v) Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2005	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	171 206 890	655 635	171 862 525
2006	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	190 594 907	868 152	191 463 059
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec	1 369 983	143 462	1 513 445	45 437 659	209 208	45 646 867
2006 - Mar	1 380 145	156 493	1 536 638	44 529 907	165 182	44 695 089
Jun	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	46 107 784	250 396	46 358 180
Sep	1 424 037	155 246	1 579 283	48 927 566	229 114	49 156 680
Dec	1 426 878	164 933	1 591 811	51 029 650	223 460	51 253 110
2007 - Mar	1 451 656	174 908	1 626 564	49 501 788	527 030	50 028 818
Jun	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	50 775 994	234 579	51 010 573
Sep*	1 471 898	172 296	1 644 194	54 958 629	228 135	55 186 764
Dec	1 482 369	178 589	1 660 958	58 651 540	327 964	58 979 504

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (b) Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2005	256 259	47 554	303 813	21 573 476	92 435	21 665 911
2006	375 493	51 943	427 436	32 912 162	132 457	33 044 619
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec	264 943	40 324	305 267	5 730 301	25 720	5 756 021
2006 - Mar	261 400	41 772	303 172	5 416 316	17 797	5 434 113
Jun	375 493	51 943	427 436	8 717 236	30 272	8 747 508
Sep	374 439	56 440	430 880	9 112 421	27 672	9 140 093
Dec	359 467	49 583	409 050	9 666 189	56 716	9 722 905
2007 - Mar	353 785	46 842	400 627	8 921 158	31 623	8 952 781
Jun	356 655	49 128	405 783	9 255 597	27 775	9 283 372
Sep*	341 162	54 210	395 372	9 362 177	36 914	9 399 091
Dec	344 300	50 241	394 541	10 339 253	45 583	10 384 836

5.1.8 (c) Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2005	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	192 780 366	748 070	193 528 436
2006	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	223 507 069	1 000 609	224 507 678
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec	1 634 926	183 786	1 818 712	51 167 960	234 928	51 402 888
2006 - Mar	1 641 545	198 265	1 839 810	49 946 223	182 979	50 129 202
Jun	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	54 825 020	280 668	55 105 688
Sep	1 798 476	211 686	2 010 163	58 039 987	256 786	58 296 773
Dec	1 786 345	214 516	2 000 861	60 695 839	280 176	60 976 015
2007 - Mar	1 805 441	221 750	2 027 191	58 422 946	558 653	58 981 599
Jun	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	60 031 591	262 354	60 293 945
Sep*	1 813 060	242 440	2 055 500	64 320 806	265 049	64 585 855
Dec	1 826 669	228 830	2 055 499	68 990 793	373 547	69 364 340

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2005	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	625 078 324	6 235 442	631 313 766
2006	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	774 714 494	4 926 285	779 640 779
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec	6 288 727	960 045	7 248 772	170 663 779	1 346 408	172 010 187
2006 - Mar	6 321 704	915 226	7 236 930	163 864 519	785 014	164 649 533
Jun	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	190 849 823	1 494 032	192 343 855
Sep	7 137 738	986 159	8 123 898	199 761 300	1 254 551	201 015 851
Dec	7 156 320	1 065 707	8 222 027	220 238 852	1 392 688	221 631 540
2007 - Mar	7 189 482	1 054 420	8 243 902	205 191 541	1 606 571	206 798 112
Jun	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	210 917 719	1 556 380	212 474 099
Sep*	7 259 751	1 082 773	8 342 524	219 880 988	1 463 666	221 344 654
Dec	7 292 817	1 115 098	8 407 915	241 030 912	1 981 579	243 012 491

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2005	6 753	-	5 276	-
2006	7 221	-	5 393	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov	7 233	-	5 585	-
2006 - Feb	7 205	-	5 521	-
May	6 853	-	5 168	-
Aug	7 339	-	5 396	-
Nov	7 487	-	5 485	-
2007 - Feb	7 376	-	5 345	-
May	7 313	-	5 157	-
Aug*	7 688	-	5 298	-
Nov	8 016	-	5 416	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

** At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2005	6 547	6 050	5 116	4 728
2006	6 912	6 435	5 161	4 805
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov	7 054	6 438	5 447	4 971
2006 - Feb	6 587	6 159	5 048	4 720
May	6 820	6 373	5 143	4 806
Aug	7 079	6 596	5 205	4 850
Nov	7 161	6 611	5 246	4 843
2007 - Feb	7 029	6 487	5 093	4 701
May	7 232	6 701	5 100	4 726
Aug*	7 641	7 104	5 266	4 896
Nov	7 935	7 269	5 361	4 911

5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2005	14 002	13 293	10 941	10 390
2006	14 120	13 148	10 548	9 822
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov	15 041	13 964	11 615	10 783
2006 - Feb	14 500	13 529	11 111	10 367
May	13 371	12 355	10 084	9 317
Aug	14 210	13 267	10 449	9 755
Nov	14 399	13 442	10 549	9 848
2007 - Feb	15 081	14 175	10 928	10 272
May	14 703	13 595	10 369	9 587
Aug*	15 446	14 464	10 645	9 968
Nov	16 677	15 486	11 268	10 464

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2005	4 327	4 083	3 381	3 191
2006	4 977	4 719	3 717	3 525
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov	4 640	4 351	3 583	3 360
2006 - Feb	4 950	4 727	3 793	3 622
May	4 853	4 614	3 660	3 480
Aug	4 977	4 724	3 660	3 474
Nov	5 126	4 811	3 755	3 525
2007 - Feb	5 208	4 958	3 774	3 593
May	5 278	4 998	3 722	3 525
Aug*	5 497	5 186	3 788	3 574
Nov	5 828	5 481	3 938	3 703

5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2005	4 819	4 659	3 766	3 642
2006	5 259	5 068	3 926	3 783
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov	5 132	4 942	3 963	3 816
2006 - Feb	4 875	4 725	3 736	3 621
May	5 264	5 097	3 970	3 844
Aug	5 430	5 243	3 993	3 855
Nov	5 466	5 205	4 004	3 813
2007 - Feb	5 456	5 225	3 954	3 786
May	5 571	5 357	3 929	3 778
Aug*	5 698	5 489	3 927	3 783
Nov	5 849	5 643	3 952	3 813

5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2005	10 422	10 109	8 145	7 901
2006	10 672	9 914	7 974	7 410
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov	11 095	10 718	8 568	8 276
2006 - Feb	10 892	10 502	8 346	8 048
May	10 517	9 661	7 931	7 286
Aug	10 571	9 729	7 773	7 154
Nov	10 709	9 763	7 845	7 152
2007 - Feb	10 790	9 978	7 819	7 230
May	11 325	10 343	7 987	7 294
Aug*	11 164	10 187	7 694	7 021
Nov	11 604	10 529	7 841	7 114

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2005	7 444	7 146	5 817	5 585
2006	8 826	8 475	6 583	6 321
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov	7 962	7 627	6 148	5 890
2006 - Feb	7 414	7 146	5 681	5 476
May	8 917	8 585	6 725	6 474
Aug	9 567	9 104	7 035	6 694
Nov	9 407	9 065	6 892	6 641
2007 - Feb	9 318	9 054	6 752	6 561
May	9 726	9 388	6 859	6 621
Aug*	9 905	9 589	6 826	6 609
Nov	10 154	9 849	6 861	6 655

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2005	8 384	8 167	6 553	6 383
2006	8 942	8 703	6 677	6 498
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov	8 686	8 450	6 707	6 525
2006 - Feb	8 566	8 351	6 564	6 399
May	8 780	8 534	6 621	6 436
Aug	9 128	8 890	6 712	6 537
Nov	9 295	9 038	6 810	6 621
2007 - Feb	9 195	8 968	6 663	6 499
May	9 450	9 154	6 664	6 456
Aug*	10 071	9 821	6 941	6 768
Nov	10 537	10 179	7 120	6 878

5.2.9 Total (All industries)

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2005	6 980	-	5 455	-
2006	7 610	-	5 681	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov	7 412	-	5 724	-
2006 - Feb	7 096	-	5 438	-
May	7 531	-	5 679	-
Aug	7 889	-	5 801	-
Nov	7 924	-	5 805	-
2007 - Feb	7 870	-	5 703	-
May	8 093	-	5 707	-
Aug*	8 409	-	5 795	-
Nov	8 724	-	5 895	-

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

The LFS is a biannual rotating panel household survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official and expanded), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

A rotating panel sample involves visiting the same dwelling units on a number of occasions (in this instance, five at most), and after the panel is established, replacing a proportion of these dwelling units each round (in this instance 20%). New dwelling units are added to the sample to replace those that are taken out. The advantage of this type of design is that it offers the ability to see how the work situation of members of the same dwelling units change over time, while retaining the larger picture of the overall employment situation in the country.

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work during the seven days prior to the interview, (b) want to work and are available to start work within a week of the interview, and (c) have taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to the interview.

Among those who are included in the expanded, but not the official definition of unemployment, will be discouraged job seekers (those who said they were unemployed but had not taken active steps to find work in the four weeks prior to the interview).

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using both the official and expanded definitions. In the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work.

5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups						
Total	30 413	13 235	17 178	13 234	3 945	23,0
Male	14 682	5 245	9 437	7 554	1 883	20,0
Female	15 708	7 981	7 727	5 668	2 059	26,7
Black African						
Total	23 797	10 878	12 919	9 459	3 461	26,8
Male	11 519	4 447	7 072	5 437	1 634	23,1
Female	12 265	6 423	5 842	4 018	1 824	31,2
Coloured						
Total	2 767	1 027	1 740	1 380	360	20,7
Male	1 294	377	917	733	183	20,0
Female	1 473	650	823	646	177	21,5
Indian or Asian						
Total	808	343	466	422	44	9,4
Male	413	107	306	280	26	8,6
Female	395	236	159	142	18	11,0
White						
Total	2 986	969	2 017	1 937	79	3,9
Male	1 420	305	1 115	1 077	39	3,5
Female	1 554	662	892	852	41	4,5

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-65 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2007

1 000

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate (%)
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	133	134	135	136	137	138
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	30 413	13 235	17 178	13 234	3 945	23,0
Male	14 682	5 245	9 437	7 554	1 883	20,0
Female	15 708	7 981	7 727	5 668	2 059	26,7
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 210	1 042	2 168	1 800	368	17,0
Male	1 550	392	1 158	969	189	16,3
Female	1 654	645	1 009	831	178	17,6
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	4 006	2 066	1 940	1 491	449	23,1
Male	1 912	843	1 069	856	213	19,9
Female	2 089	1 222	867	634	233	26,9
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	715	306	409	304	105	25,7
Male	346	111	235	188	47	20,2
Female	370	195	175	117	58	33,2
FREE STATE						
Total	1 934	837	1 098	831	267	24,3
Male	951	336	615	497	118	19,2
Female	984	501	483	334	149	30,8
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	6 163	2 940	3 223	2 285	938	29,1
Male	2 913	1 220	1 693	1 223	470	27,8
Female	3 250	1 720	1 530	1 061	468	30,6
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 155	1 035	1 120	850	270	24,1
Male	1 061	428	634	510	124	19,5
Female	1 092	607	485	339	146	30,1
GAUTENG						
Total	6 994	2 247	4 747	3 821	926	19,5
Male	3 569	824	2 745	2 286	459	16,7
Female	3 415	1 422	1 993	1 526	467	23,4
MPUMALANGA						
Total	2 176	901	1 275	983	292	22,9
Male	1 046	351	695	579	116	16,7
Female	1 130	550	580	404	175	30,3
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 060	1 861	1 199	868	331	27,6
Male	1 334	740	594	448	146	24,6
Female	1 726	1 120	606	421	185	30,5

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
Total	6 215	4 005	2 208	1 174	647	527	379	246	132
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	536	381	155	148	99	49	†	†	-
Mining and quarrying	384	360	23	†	†	†	†	†	†
Manufacturing	950	717	233	237	140	97	80	57	23
Electricity, gas and water supply	77	38	39	15	11	†	†	†	†
Construction	489	428	61	100	97	†	†	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 299	693	606	246	103	143	111	84	27
Transport, storage and communication	307	256	51	59	29	29	27	19	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	670	442	228	114	54	60	57	31	26
Community, social and personal services	1 490	679	811	238	104	134	84	38	46
Private households with employed persons	†	†	†	†	†	†	-	-	-
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	-	†

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
Total	1 814	1 004	801	9 601	5 915	3 674
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	130	112	18	816	594	222
Mining and quarrying	54	44	†	449	415	29
Manufacturing	295	194	100	1 565	1 112	452
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	†	108	61	47
Construction	81	61	19	681	596	84
Wholesale and retail trade	326	202	125	1 985	1 082	903
Transport, storage and communication	83	51	32	479	358	121
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	408	202	205	1 252	731	520
Community, social and personal services	423	125	295	2 239	948	1 288
Private households with employed persons	-	-	-	†	†	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	18	11	†

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

5.3 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-65 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2007

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Other ¹			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
Total	2 200	1 264	935	247	171	76	2 465	1 449	1 016
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	326	189	137	17	12	†	343	201	142
Mining and quarrying	†	†	†	†	†	-	†	†	†
Manufacturing	198	97	102	19	13	†	220	110	110
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Construction	333	299	34	35	35	†	368	334	34
Wholesale and retail trade	860	341	519	82	56	26	957	409	548
Transport, storage and communication	102	89	13	12	11	†	114	100	14
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	53	35	17	20	†	12	74	45	29
Community, social and personal services	163	60	103	39	14	25	202	74	128
Private households with employed persons	154	146	†	22	22	†	176	167	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government/other/unspecified	†	†	†	-	-	-	†	†	†

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)¹ Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Totals include other and unspecified population groups and gender.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.4 Labour force survey (LFS) comparison**

Data revisions: Stats SA has revised the population model in the light of mortality data released in February 2005. The benchmarks from the LFS of September 2000 - March 2004 have been revised accordingly, so that the data from September 2004, March 2005 and September 2005 are comparable.

5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2007 and September 2007: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits

Variable			Lower limit ('000)	Estimate ('000)	Upper limit ('000)
			163	164	165
a	Total employed	Mar 2007	12 287	12 648	13 010
		Sep 2007	12 792	13 234	13 675
b	Total unemployed (official definition)	Mar 2007	4 123	4 336	4 549
		Sep 2007	3 710	3 945	4 180
c	Total not economically active	Mar 2007	12 834	13 211	13 588
		Sep 2007	12 854	13 235	13 616
			%	%	%
d	Official unemployment rate = b/c*100 = f	Mar 2007	24,6	25,5	26,5
		Sep 2007	21,9	23,0	24,1

Source: Stats SA, *Labour force survey (LFS)* (Statistical release P0210)

6.1	Production price indices	6.1
6.1.1	Commodities for South African consumption	6.1
6.1.2	Output of South African industry groups	6.10
6.1.2(a)	Total output	6.10
6.1.2(i)	For South African consumption	6.11
6.1.3	Materials used in certain industries	6.28
6.2	Consumer prices	6.29
6.2.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	6.29
6.2.1(a)	All items	6.29
6.2.2	Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	6.32
6.2.3	Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas	6.36
6.2.4	Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas	6.37

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

The production price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are deducted from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption

Indices in this table reflect price changes for all commodities for South African consumption, i.e. locally produced and sold, as well as imported commodities.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA 1/ 2/	Imported 1/	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W	100,00 PI 000001	73,00 PI 000011	27,00 PI 000021	15,22 PI 100001	7,68 PI 101001	7,34 PI 101101	1,51 PI 101121	0,38 PI 101161	0,18 PI 101171	0,68 PI 101141	0,68 PI 101151	2,37 PI 101131
2006	140,6	144,1	130,7	160,6	144,7	144,9	143,5	156,9	167,8	134,1	134,4	157,6
2007	154,7	158,7	143,2	188,3	177,9	174,8	207,7	160,5	285,9	163,9	153,8	174,7
2007 - J	146,5	149,6	137,6	169,2	154,6	152,6	168,3	160,8	194,2	112,6	138,1	166,1
F	146,4	150,1	135,9	167,5	158,4	156,6	185,7	160,7	216,7	123,7	144,8	160,1
M	148,2	152,2	136,8	174,5	168,2	165,3	199,1	160,7	232,5	140,0	157,0	166,9
A	150,7	154,7	139,5	178,2	167,9	165,0	184,1	157,7	230,3	157,0	152,4	171,3
M	152,4	156,6	140,5	181,1	168,9	162,2	189,9	154,6	251,4	141,8	128,6	167,3
J	155,6	160,6	141,7	185,6	173,0	166,5	198,7	154,8	263,3	155,0	118,6	171,6
J	158,1	162,9	144,5	192,1	177,3	172,2	204,9	156,3	285,2	165,9	131,6	173,8
A	159,2	163,9	145,9	196,5	185,4	182,8	222,0	157,2	309,0	205,4	142,7	176,5
S	158,1	162,0	146,9	199,2	191,4	187,9	231,2	163,6	348,3	209,7	151,5	177,5
O	159,8	163,8	148,3	205,5	198,8	195,0	234,8	167,1	384,8	219,7	173,8	183,5
N	160,2	164,0	149,4	203,9	195,2	194,4	237,3	166,2	364,7	164,1	196,2	190,8
D	161,0	164,4	151,3	206,4	195,7	197,2	236,7	166,2	350,1	172,4	209,7	191,0
2008 - J	163,3	166,3	154,5	210,5	196,6	196,2	244,3	167,6	358,6	165,4	190,4	189,7

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

2/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA 1/	Imported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
W	0,96 PI 101111	0,58 PI 101181	0,34 PI 101201	1,97 PI 102001	0,12 PI 103001	5,45 PI 104001	1,59 PI 104101	0,68 PI 104301	3,18 PI 104401	80,28 PI 200001	56,60 PI 200011	23,68 PI 200021
2006	128,4	144,0	143,0	106,9	186,1	198,4	166,9	248,2	200,2	137,8	145,0	121,1
2007	147,3	150,5	218,2	114,8	218,4	224,8	169,6	301,0	232,2	149,7	157,7	130,7
2007 - J	130,9	148,4	179,8	111,5	211,7	206,2	155,2	288,1	210,7	144,0	151,1	127,4
F	130,5	150,3	181,3	111,5	212,1	196,0	154,5	277,3	196,0	144,3	151,4	127,6
M	134,0	149,9	207,0	111,5	213,2	201,3	163,1	293,0	197,4	145,1	152,3	128,5
A	137,3	149,6	205,9	111,5	213,2	212,2	168,8	316,8	208,0	147,5	154,9	130,1
M	141,6	150,1	255,6	115,3	215,5	217,4	160,9	337,9	216,4	148,9	156,9	130,1
J	144,8	149,8	257,7	115,3	215,5	223,9	174,1	334,5	221,4	149,6	157,7	130,7
J	150,2	151,2	243,6	116,2	218,5	235,8	175,1	327,6	242,6	150,9	159,4	131,0
A	155,0	150,9	219,5	116,2	222,7	236,3	177,0	304,3	247,6	151,5	160,0	131,6
S	155,9	151,9	237,1	116,2	215,5	235,4	180,5	293,6	246,6	151,9	160,2	132,4
O	158,4	150,9	247,7	117,4	223,2	241,8	178,7	290,1	259,0	153,3	162,1	132,5
N	160,6	151,7	206,0	117,4	226,1	242,3	175,5	280,9	263,6	154,1	163,1	133,0
D	168,7	151,6	177,4	117,4	233,7	248,5	175,5	267,9	276,9	154,8	163,8	133,4
2008 - J	167,4	155,3	202,8	117,4	233,7	258,6	191,4	261,7	287,4	156,6	165,7	135,4

1/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
W	10,16 PI 201001	1,79 PI 201081	1,43 PI 201101	0,36 PI 201111	0,19 PI 201071	0,47 PI 201031	0,84 PI 201061	1,31 PI 201011	1,82 PI 201091	0,35 PI 201051	0,23 PI 201121	3,16 PI 201131
2006	144,3	174,4	182,0	139,3	136,4	141,5	128,3	152,9	119,6	130,9	133,4	144,7
2007	165,8	190,6	199,1	151,6	164,0	148,3	170,9	173,1	148,4	137,5	139,3	163,6
2007 - J	153,0	185,8	195,3	142,0	160,1	144,9	145,4	155,0	128,6	135,0	134,9	152,5
F	151,6	175,2	182,3	142,7	160,3	145,3	141,1	155,2	130,4	135,0	136,8	154,2
M	154,2	182,6	191,0	143,9	159,8	145,1	144,9	155,6	132,8	135,0	135,7	155,8
A	157,7	182,5	190,4	146,4	164,5	145,6	148,3	162,0	138,4	135,2	136,4	159,7
M	161,0	183,2	190,6	149,1	165,4	147,8	153,8	164,5	146,5	135,6	137,3	162,1
J	163,6	186,1	193,5	152,5	164,2	148,4	164,0	168,1	149,7	135,6	136,6	162,5
J	166,8	187,0	194,3	153,4	165,4	148,5	173,6	180,3	150,7	135,6	138,6	163,7
A	168,8	193,3	201,8	154,0	165,3	149,0	174,3	183,1	151,5	137,2	139,6	164,3
S	172,0	195,4	204,0	155,4	165,7	149,2	188,5	186,7	153,8	140,7	140,3	166,4
O	177,6	198,8	207,2	160,1	167,3	151,3	197,6	188,0	162,8	140,7	143,5	173,3
N	181,2	208,0	218,3	160,5	165,0	151,8	205,3	189,3	167,2	142,3	145,7	174,2
D	182,5	209,7	220,5	159,7	164,9	152,3	213,8	189,7	168,3	142,3	145,7	174,2
2008 - J	184,3	200,5	209,8	157,3	164,9	152,8	239,0	190,9	169,4	142,3	146,3	177,3

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles 2/	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
W	3,26 PI 202001	2,35 PI 202101	0,91 PI 202201	1,15 PI 203001	2,39 PI 204001	1,43 PI 204101	0,96 PI 204201	1,81 PI 205001	0,42 PI 205101	1,39 PI 205201	0,56 PI 205211	0,78 PI 205221	0,05 PI 205231
2006	159,0	166,1	140,4	173,0	116,8	109,3	128,1	122,2	124,3	121,4	122,0	118,9	152,4
2007	170,4	180,0	145,3	190,2	120,8	113,2	132,2	124,8	129,6	123,2	124,0	120,3	156,2
2007 - J	164,3	172,9	141,8	183,5	118,8	111,2	130,3	123,3	127,6	121,9	122,3	119,5	154,1
F	164,6	173,3	141,8	183,5	118,9	111,2	130,4	123,3	127,6	121,9	122,3	119,5	154,1
M	164,6	173,4	141,8	183,5	119,7	111,8	131,5	124,1	129,2	122,5	122,9	119,8	155,5
A	170,3	179,9	145,3	186,0	119,7	111,8	131,5	124,2	129,5	122,5	122,9	119,8	155,5
M	170,3	179,9	145,3	186,0	119,7	111,8	131,4	124,1	129,2	122,5	122,9	119,8	155,5
J	170,3	179,9	145,3	186,0	121,0	113,5	132,3	124,3	129,4	122,7	123,5	119,8	154,7
J	172,6	182,4	147,1	195,7	121,1	113,5	132,4	124,4	129,5	122,8	123,7	119,9	154,7
A	172,6	182,4	147,1	195,7	121,3	113,7	132,5	124,5	129,7	122,8	123,7	119,8	157,1
S	172,6	182,4	147,1	195,7	122,2	114,8	133,4	126,4	131,3	124,8	126,0	121,6	158,3
O	174,2	184,6	147,1	195,7	122,2	114,8	133,4	126,3	130,9	124,8	126,0	121,6	158,3
N	174,2	184,6	147,1	195,7	122,2	114,7	133,4	126,2	130,9	124,7	126,0	121,4	158,3
D	174,2	184,6	147,1	195,7	122,7	115,4	133,6	126,2	130,8	124,7	126,0	121,4	158,3
2008 - J	175,0	185,7	147,1	195,7	122,7	115,4	133,6	126,2	130,8	124,7	126,0	121,5	158,5

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
0,29 PI206001	0,69 PI207001	1,26 PI208001	0,44 PI208101	0,82 PI208201	8,13 PI210001	3,21 PI210101	4,92 PI210301	2,75 PI212001	8,39 PI211001	
2006	117,6	121,5	146,6	141,2	149,4	135,6	128,8	140,2	184,4	138,8
2007	123,2	127,1	161,8	155,0	165,4	144,7	133,3	152,1	208,6	149,6
2007 - J	121,4	124,4	154,5	146,9	158,6	141,0	131,5	147,2	184,1	144,5
F	120,6	124,6	154,7	147,2	158,7	141,0	131,6	147,2	178,7	144,5
M	120,8	124,7	154,8	147,2	158,9	141,1	131,9	147,2	186,8	144,9
A	122,2	127,3	158,6	151,7	162,3	143,8	132,1	151,4	202,3	147,3
M	122,5	127,3	158,6	151,7	162,3	143,7	132,1	151,4	212,9	147,6
J	123,9	127,2	158,8	151,8	162,5	143,8	132,2	151,4	219,5	147,9
J	123,8	128,0	162,8	154,4	167,3	146,4	133,6	154,7	219,0	150,2
A	124,3	128,0	162,9	154,4	167,3	146,4	133,8	154,7	216,8	151,9
S	124,4	128,0	163,5	155,9	167,5	146,5	133,8	154,8	213,6	152,6
O	124,5	128,5	170,8	166,1	173,3	147,6	135,9	155,2	216,1	154,8
N	124,8	128,3	170,8	166,1	173,2	147,5	135,8	155,1	219,3	154,6
D	124,9	128,3	170,8	166,3	173,2	147,4	135,7	155,1	234,0	154,9
2008 - J	126,0	128,9	172,9	167,5	175,8	151,2	137,6	160,1	237,0	162,3

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
W	3,54 PI 211301	0,45 PI 211311	3,09 PI 211321	4,85 PI 211401	1,47 PI 211411	3,38 PI 211421	2,71 PI 213001	0,85 PI 213101	1,86 PI 213201	2,25 PI 214001	0,61 PI 214201	1,64 PI 214101
2006	148,2	151,2	147,8	131,6	127,3	133,4	134,9	146,2	129,7	151,7	132,9	158,4
2007	163,5	192,9	158,9	139,1	132,5	141,9	146,5	165,4	137,9	163,3	138,2	172,3
2007 - J	154,9	169,6	152,6	136,4	131,6	138,4	142,2	157,2	135,4	157,1	135,2	164,9
F	154,6	170,2	152,1	136,7	131,6	138,8	142,2	157,2	135,3	160,0	135,6	168,7
M	155,5	170,5	153,1	136,7	131,7	138,9	142,1	157,3	135,1	159,8	135,6	168,4
A	159,1	187,1	154,6	138,3	132,5	140,8	145,3	166,9	135,3	160,2	135,7	169,0
M	159,8	186,9	155,4	138,4	132,5	140,8	145,3	167,0	135,3	162,1	139,5	170,2
J	160,3	186,9	156,0	138,5	132,6	141,0	145,2	167,0	135,2	162,9	139,8	171,1
J	163,4	199,0	157,8	140,1	132,8	143,2	148,3	167,8	139,4	164,3	139,7	173,1
A	167,2	199,4	162,2	140,2	132,9	143,4	148,3	167,9	139,4	165,9	139,7	175,2
S	168,8	199,8	164,1	140,3	133,0	143,5	148,5	167,9	139,6	166,1	139,6	175,5
O	172,9	214,7	166,4	141,2	133,1	144,7	150,4	169,4	141,7	166,1	139,2	175,7
N	172,4	214,2	165,9	141,1	132,9	144,6	150,3	169,3	141,6	166,9	139,3	176,8
D	173,1	216,5	166,3	141,1	132,9	144,6	150,4	169,3	141,7	168,3	139,3	178,7
2008 - J	182,5	246,4	172,3	147,2	132,9	153,3	155,1	173,8	146,5	169,7	139,1	180,8

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
W	3,97 PI215001	1,82 PI215101	2,15 PI215201	3,18 PI216001	1,00 PI216101	2,18 PI216201	6,72 PI217001	2,44 PI217101	3,69 PI217201	0,59 PI217301
2006	155,1	160,4	150,6	143,0	150,6	139,7	122,6	126,9	122,1	123,4
2007	177,2	179,6	175,2	153,9	164,8	149,1	130,4	136,7	128,7	131,6
2007 - J	171,7	170,8	172,4	148,5	159,2	143,8	127,2	132,1	126,5	127,7
F	175,2	177,1	173,5	150,2	160,8	145,5	128,1	133,2	127,0	129,5
M	177,7	177,9	177,6	150,4	160,8	145,8	128,6	133,5	127,6	129,8
A	179,8	179,4	180,2	150,5	160,8	145,9	129,1	134,5	128,0	130,1
M	181,9	183,2	180,8	153,8	165,0	148,8	129,4	135,0	127,9	131,1
J	182,0	183,4	180,8	153,9	165,0	149,0	130,1	135,9	128,5	131,9
J	180,9	183,3	178,8	153,9	164,9	149,0	130,2	136,4	128,4	131,9
A	178,5	182,6	175,1	157,1	168,2	152,2	131,6	139,3	129,0	132,1
S	176,3	181,4	171,9	157,2	168,2	152,3	131,9	140,1	129,1	132,1
O	175,6	180,9	171,1	157,2	168,2	152,4	132,3	140,3	129,4	134,2
N	174,4	177,4	171,8	157,1	168,1	152,2	133,4	140,5	131,3	134,1
D	172,2	177,3	167,9	157,1	168,1	152,3	133,2	140,1	131,1	134,2
2008 - J	174,1	177,6	171,1	157,3	168,1	152,5	133,7	140,5	131,5	135,4

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
		82	83	84	85	86		87	88	89	90	91
W	1,41 PI222001	2,48 PI218001	0,34 PI218101	0,75 PI218201	0,69 PI218301	0,70 PI218401	2,70 PI223001	1,18 PI220001	0,99 PI220101	0,19 PI220201
2006	74,3	152,5	144,5	121,9	215,5	126,1	111,2	118,6	117,8	122,2
2007	76,2	181,0	164,7	138,0	281,9	135,0	113,0	122,8	122,6	122,7
2007 - J	76,8	174,4	157,1	132,6	272,3	130,5	112,2	121,8	121,4	123,0
F	77,1	175,8	159,4	136,9	271,0	131,2	112,3	122,0	121,6	123,3
M	77,2	176,0	159,4	137,0	270,9	131,8	112,3	122,5	122,2	123,3
A	76,5	176,3	159,4	137,4	270,9	132,5	112,5	122,5	122,2	123,1
M	75,7	183,0	167,2	137,8	289,0	134,1	113,7	122,6	122,5	122,7
J	75,9	183,4	167,2	138,9	289,0	134,2	113,7	122,7	122,5	122,8
J	75,4	183,4	167,2	138,9	289,1	134,2	113,7	122,7	122,5	123,0
A	75,4	183,7	167,4	139,4	286,7	137,0	113,9	123,3	123,1	123,2
S	76,0	183,9	167,4	139,6	286,6	137,3	113,9	123,0	123,1	121,5
O	76,2	183,9	167,4	139,7	286,7	137,3	113,0	123,1	123,1	122,2
N	75,8	184,2	168,5	139,0	285,0	139,8	112,6	123,6	123,7	122,1
D	76,3	184,4	168,5	139,0	285,1	140,6	112,7	123,5	123,6	122,2
2008 - J	72,9	184,6	168,5	139,1	285,5	140,8	112,7	124,0	124,0	123,1

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing								Electricity, gas and water		
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories						
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	
W	11,04 PI219001	10,50 PI219101	5,43 PI219111	0,16 PI219121	4,91 PI219131	0,54 PI219201	1,01 PI209001	1,35 PI224001	4,50 PI300001	4,17 PI300011	0,33 PI300021
2006	132,3	133,8	126,2	129,8	141,7	104,2	133,4	121,8	120,0	115,5	176,2
2007	138,5	140,0	129,2	136,5	151,5	110,9	142,3	128,2	128,6	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	136,7	138,2	127,2	132,2	149,9	108,8	137,9	125,2	111,4	105,7	182,9
F	137,2	138,5	128,4	134,6	149,2	112,1	140,7	126,7	111,8	106,2	181,9
M	137,1	138,4	128,5	134,6	149,0	111,9	140,7	126,8	112,1	106,4	182,7
A	138,5	139,9	128,5	134,6	152,1	112,8	140,7	127,1	113,7	108,0	184,5
M	138,7	140,1	129,1	135,6	151,8	112,3	143,4	127,8	115,6	109,9	186,9
J	138,7	140,2	129,2	135,6	152,0	110,7	143,4	127,9	158,9	156,5	187,7
J	138,5	140,0	129,1	135,6	151,7	110,7	143,4	128,1	168,9	166,4	201,0
A	138,8	140,3	129,5	139,0	151,8	110,7	143,3	128,8	168,3	165,7	201,1
S	138,9	140,4	129,5	139,0	151,9	111,0	143,4	128,9	126,4	120,3	201,9
O	138,8	140,4	129,5	139,0	151,9	110,0	143,4	128,7	118,9	112,1	204,0
N	140,2	141,8	130,9	139,3	153,5	109,4	143,8	131,2	119,2	112,5	203,4
D	140,3	141,9	130,9	139,3	153,6	110,2	143,7	131,2	117,6	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	140,5	142,1	130,9	139,3	154,0	110,5	143,7	131,0	120,5	113,5	208,7

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups**

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 103-114).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114

6.1.2 (a) Total output

W	100,00 PI 000002	75,88 PI 000012	24,12 PI 000022	19,69 PI 100002	8,55 PI 101002	8,35 PI 101102	1,70 PI 101122	0,40 PI 101162	0,18 PI 101172	0,81 PI 101142	1,20 PI 101152	2,48 PI 101132
2006	142,6	144,1	138,1	147,0	142,6	141,7	155,0	156,9	167,8	128,4	103,5	157,1
2007	158,2	158,7	156,7	170,5	176,4	172,0	226,0	160,5	285,9	154,1	118,4	174,1
2007 - J	149,3	149,6	148,7	155,6	153,9	151,0	187,4	160,8	194,2	109,9	108,1	165,5
F	150,2	150,1	150,6	158,0	159,0	156,1	210,4	160,7	216,7	119,4	112,3	159,5
M	152,5	152,2	153,4	164,9	169,6	165,5	228,4	160,7	232,5	133,5	121,2	166,4
A	154,9	154,7	156,1	166,0	167,9	163,7	207,5	157,7	230,3	148,1	117,9	170,7
M	157,0	156,6	158,6	166,6	169,2	161,5	214,5	154,6	251,4	135,0	103,9	166,8
J	160,5	160,6	160,5	170,4	172,8	165,2	221,3	154,8	263,3	146,4	97,4	171,0
J	161,9	162,9	159,0	172,6	176,0	169,8	223,4	156,3	285,2	155,8	106,4	173,2
A	162,5	163,9	158,2	175,5	183,3	179,2	237,7	157,2	309,0	190,0	112,8	175,9
S	160,9	162,0	157,8	177,9	187,1	182,0	238,5	163,6	348,3	193,6	116,9	176,9
O	162,3	163,8	157,9	180,8	195,0	189,5	246,5	167,1	384,8	202,3	129,3	182,9
N	162,9	164,0	160,0	178,8	191,4	188,8	248,4	166,2	364,7	154,3	142,7	190,1
D	163,3	164,4	160,1	179,4	192,1	191,6	248,1	166,2	350,1	161,4	152,0	190,4
2008 - J	164,9	166,3	160,9	181,8	191,8	189,7	251,4	167,6	358,6	155,4	140,2	189,1

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption

W	100,00 PI 000003	100,00 PI 000013	- PI 000023	16,29 PI 100003	9,67 PI 101003	9,44 PI 101103	1,59 PI 101123	0,52 PI 101163	0,24 PI 101173	0,93 PI 101143	0,91 PI 101153	3,23 PI 101133
2006	144,1	144,1	-	149,1	147,3	146,5	150,5	156,9	167,8	134,1	133,4	158,0
2007	158,7	158,7	-	174,8	181,0	176,1	220,0	160,5	285,9	163,9	153,5	175,1
2007 - J	149,6	149,6	-	156,8	157,0	154,0	179,0	160,8	194,2	112,6	137,5	166,5
F	150,1	150,1	-	158,7	161,2	158,2	201,7	160,7	216,7	123,7	144,3	160,4
M	152,2	152,2	-	167,3	172,1	167,6	219,9	160,7	232,5	140,0	156,9	167,3
A	154,7	154,7	-	169,2	171,7	167,2	199,9	157,7	230,3	157,0	152,2	171,7
M	156,6	156,6	-	170,6	172,6	164,0	206,4	154,6	251,4	141,8	128,0	167,7
J	160,6	160,6	-	174,7	176,4	167,9	213,9	154,8	263,3	155,0	117,6	172,0
J	162,9	162,9	-	177,2	180,5	173,6	219,8	156,3	285,2	165,9	131,0	174,2
A	163,9	163,9	-	180,8	188,3	183,9	236,1	157,2	309,0	205,4	142,2	176,9
S	162,0	162,0	-	183,7	193,4	187,8	239,8	163,6	348,3	209,7	151,2	178,0
O	163,8	163,8	-	188,6	202,0	196,0	247,5	167,1	384,8	219,7	174,0	184,0
N	164,0	164,0	-	185,1	197,9	195,2	250,0	166,2	364,7	164,1	196,9	191,3
D	164,4	164,4	-	184,8	198,5	198,3	249,7	166,2	350,1	172,4	210,7	191,5
2008 - J	166,3	166,3	-	186,5	198,3	196,1	254,3	167,6	358,6	165,4	190,9	190,2

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	1,00 PI 101112	0,58 PI 101182	0,20 PI 101202	2,06 PI 102002	0,16 PI 103002	8,92 PI 104002	3,22 PI 104102	3,64 PI 104302	2,06 PI 104402	75,63 PI 200002	58,83 PI 200012	16,80 PI 200022
2006	128,5	149,8	155,4	106,9	185,2	159,4	182,0	160,2	122,5	142,8	145,0	135,9
2007	147,4	152,0	248,9	114,7	219,0	176,3	199,1	179,7	134,8	156,8	157,7	154,0
2007 - J	131,0	150,3	201,2	111,4	211,7	165,8	182,7	169,9	132,1	150,0	151,1	146,7
F	130,6	152,1	205,5	111,4	212,6	166,3	182,3	170,6	134,0	150,5	151,4	147,9
M	134,0	152,1	236,3	111,4	213,8	171,2	189,5	174,6	136,6	151,7	152,3	150,4
A	137,4	152,2	235,9	111,4	213,5	175,4	195,1	181,2	134,2	154,6	154,9	154,2
M	141,7	152,2	295,6	115,2	215,8	174,5	189,7	184,9	132,5	157,0	156,9	158,2
J	144,9	152,2	297,6	115,2	215,9	179,5	199,2	186,0	137,2	158,0	157,7	159,4
J	150,2	152,2	278,1	116,1	218,5	180,9	204,6	185,6	135,8	158,6	159,4	156,6
A	155,0	152,2	249,3	116,1	223,2	180,4	207,1	181,9	136,0	158,7	160,0	154,6
S	155,9	152,2	269,9	116,1	216,4	182,0	210,1	181,6	138,8	158,6	160,2	153,5
O	158,4	152,2	284,8	117,4	224,3	180,4	207,1	183,7	133,0	160,1	162,1	153,7
N	160,6	152,2	233,3	117,4	227,3	179,5	209,0	180,2	132,0	161,5	163,1	156,6
D	168,7	152,2	199,6	117,4	235,1	180,0	213,0	176,1	135,2	161,9	163,8	155,8
2008 - J	167,4	152,2	227,2	117,4	235,0	185,4	222,6	181,4	134,2	163,3	165,7	155,5

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	1,32 PI 101113	0,70 PI 101183	0,23 PI 101203	2,67 PI 102003	0,16 PI 103003	3,79 PI 104003	2,09 PI 104103	0,88 PI 104303	0,82 PI 104403	77,54 PI 200003	77,54 PI 200013	- PI 200023
2006	128,4	149,8	159,7	107,0	187,9	181,3	169,9	255,6	131,8	145,0	145,0	-
2007	147,3	152,0	263,3	114,9	220,9	198,6	173,1	311,0	144,3	157,7	157,7	-
2007 - J	130,9	150,3	209,6	111,6	214,0	185,3	157,7	297,5	136,4	151,1	151,1	-
F	130,5	152,1	212,4	111,6	214,5	182,8	156,9	286,2	139,1	151,4	151,4	-
M	134,0	152,1	248,3	111,6	215,5	191,8	166,0	302,7	140,1	152,3	152,3	-
A	137,3	152,2	247,8	111,6	215,5	201,1	171,9	327,6	140,9	154,9	154,9	-
M	141,6	152,2	319,0	115,4	217,9	201,9	163,7	349,7	141,9	156,9	156,9	-
J	144,8	152,2	320,9	115,4	217,9	209,5	177,5	346,2	146,0	157,7	157,7	-
J	150,2	152,2	297,9	116,3	220,9	209,1	178,5	338,9	149,2	159,4	159,4	-
A	155,0	152,2	263,1	116,3	225,3	204,5	180,5	314,5	149,0	160,0	160,0	-
S	155,9	152,2	289,0	116,3	217,9	204,1	184,2	303,2	150,2	160,2	160,2	-
O	158,4	152,2	304,9	117,6	225,7	201,8	182,3	299,6	147,9	162,1	162,1	-
N	160,6	152,2	243,7	117,6	228,7	197,1	178,9	289,6	145,4	163,1	163,1	-
D	168,7	152,2	203,3	117,6	236,5	194,1	178,9	276,3	145,8	163,8	163,8	-
2008 - J	167,4	152,2	236,3	117,6	236,5	202,2	195,6	269,7	148,0	165,7	165,7	-

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	10,77 PI 201002	1,83 PI 201082	1,34 PI 201102	0,49 PI 201112	0,24 PI 201072	0,77 PI 201032	0,61 PI 201062	1,35 PI 201012	1,80 PI 201092	0,70 PI 201052	0,24 PI 201122	3,23 PI 201132
2006	143,7	172,4	181,6	136,2	139,4	130,3	136,6	153,5	118,1	129,3	134,6	145,8
2007	163,7	187,0	198,0	143,6	167,2	137,2	176,4	172,7	148,5	133,5	140,6	165,1
2007 - J	151,7	182,4	193,9	137,2	162,3	134,2	153,2	155,2	126,9	131,9	136,3	154,0
F	150,6	171,4	180,1	137,5	163,3	134,5	151,2	155,5	129,0	132,0	138,0	155,6
M	153,2	178,9	189,4	137,9	162,6	135,6	152,6	155,9	131,8	132,0	137,0	157,4
A	156,3	178,0	187,8	139,6	167,6	136,0	155,3	161,8	137,6	132,2	137,7	161,3
M	159,5	179,4	189,2	140,7	169,0	137,7	159,4	164,3	146,2	132,4	138,6	163,6
J	161,7	182,1	192,0	143,6	167,5	137,7	171,8	167,4	149,7	132,3	137,9	164,0
J	164,3	183,4	193,4	144,4	168,7	137,5	174,5	179,7	150,7	132,4	140,1	165,2
A	166,4	190,2	201,4	146,2	169,5	137,6	177,5	182,2	151,4	133,2	141,1	165,8
S	169,2	192,3	203,8	147,5	169,9	137,4	189,7	185,9	154,4	135,4	141,7	168,0
O	174,8	195,2	206,8	149,9	169,9	138,7	205,9	187,0	164,4	135,5	144,7	175,0
N	178,0	204,0	218,0	149,2	168,0	139,3	211,8	188,4	169,3	136,5	146,8	175,9
D	178,8	206,1	220,3	150,0	168,3	139,9	213,6	188,9	170,4	136,5	146,8	175,9
2008 - J	180,1	196,5	208,9	147,5	168,8	140,1	239,8	190,0	171,6	135,8	147,5	179,3

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	12,44 PI 201003	2,20 PI 201083	1,85 PI 201103	0,35 PI 201113	0,10 PI 201073	0,57 PI 201033	0,72 PI 201063	1,72 PI 201013	2,25 PI 201093	0,48 PI 201053	0,31 PI 201123	4,09 PI 201133
2006	147,0	177,8	184,7	140,4	188,6	142,7	137,6	154,4	118,1	130,8	133,7	146,4
2007	168,3	193,7	201,7	150,1	236,0	149,6	178,1	174,0	148,6	137,5	139,5	165,9
2007 - J	155,3	188,8	197,6	141,4	229,4	146,0	154,6	156,1	127,1	135,0	135,2	154,6
F	154,0	176,8	183,2	141,8	230,1	146,3	152,6	156,3	129,2	135,0	137,0	156,2
M	156,6	184,9	192,8	142,1	228,6	146,4	153,6	156,7	131,6	135,0	135,9	157,9
A	160,0	184,0	191,2	144,7	236,8	146,7	156,2	162,9	137,6	135,1	136,6	162,0
M	163,5	185,5	192,7	146,3	239,2	149,3	160,4	165,4	146,5	135,6	137,6	164,4
J	166,0	188,4	195,5	150,0	236,0	150,0	173,1	168,6	150,1	135,6	136,8	164,8
J	168,9	189,8	197,0	151,3	239,2	150,0	175,8	181,4	151,1	135,6	138,9	166,0
A	171,2	197,2	205,2	153,6	239,0	150,0	179,1	183,8	151,8	137,2	139,9	166,6
S	174,2	199,5	207,7	155,2	239,0	150,1	192,0	187,5	154,4	140,7	140,5	168,6
O	180,5	202,7	210,8	158,7	242,4	152,3	209,2	188,8	164,4	140,7	143,7	176,0
N	184,0	212,3	222,4	157,8	236,1	153,5	214,7	190,2	169,2	142,2	145,9	176,9
D	184,8	214,5	224,8	158,8	235,9	154,2	216,4	190,7	170,2	142,2	145,9	176,9
2008 - J	186,0	204,0	213,0	155,3	235,9	154,4	244,1	191,9	171,4	142,2	146,6	180,0

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	3,58 PI 202002	2,61 PI 202102	0,97 PI 202202	1,22 PI 203002	2,26 PI 204002	1,37 PI 204102	0,89 PI 204201	1,83 PI 205002	0,38 PI 205102	1,45 PI 205202	0,60 PI 205212	0,80 PI 205222	0,05 PI 205232
2006	155,2	161,1	139,3	171,5	123,1	119,9	128,1	121,6	125,9	120,5	122,1	117,8	145,8
2007	166,2	174,3	144,4	188,6	129,2	127,7	131,8	123,9	131,1	122,1	123,9	119,1	147,7
2007 - J	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	126,2	123,8	130,1	122,6	129,2	120,9	122,3	118,2	147,7
F	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
M	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
A	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
M	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
J	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,9	139,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
A	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	130,9	129,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
S	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	130,9	129,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
O	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
N	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
D	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
2008 - J	171,1	180,3	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	

6.1.2 (a) For South African consumption (continued)

W	4,21 PI 202003	2,98 PI 202103	1,23 PI 202203	1,55 PI 203003	2,52 PI 204003	1,49 PI 204103	1,03 PI 204203	2,19 PI 205003	0,46 PI 205103	1,73 PI 205203	0,67 PI 205213	1,00 PI 205223	0,06 PI 205233
2006	159,9	167,9	140,6	173,4	118,6	110,6	130,0	122,9	127,1	122,0	123,8	118,9	152,3
2007	171,5	182,3	145,6	190,7	122,5	114,4	133,9	125,3	132,4	123,7	125,8	120,3	154,5
2007 - J	165,5	175,2	142,0	184,0	120,3	112,1	132,0	123,9	130,3	122,4	124,0	119,3	154,5
F	165,5	175,2	142,0	184,0	121,3	112,8	133,2	124,6	132,0	122,9	124,7	119,6	154,6
M	171,4	182,1	145,6	186,5	121,3	112,8	133,2	124,6	132,0	122,9	124,7	119,6	154,6
A	171,4	182,1	145,6	186,5	123,0	115,0	134,3	124,8	132,0	123,2	125,3	119,7	153,6
M	173,8	184,7	147,3	196,2	123,0	115,0	134,3	124,8	132,0	123,2	125,3	119,7	153,6
J	173,8	184,7	147,3	196,2	123,0	115,0	134,3	124,8	132,0	123,2	125,3	119,7	153,6
A	173,8	184,7	147,3	196,2	124,0	116,2	134,9	126,9	134,0	125,3	127,9	121,7	154,9
S	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,0	116,2	134,9	126,9	134,0	125,3	127,9	121,7	154,9
O	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,6	117,1	135,1	126,9	133,9	125,3	127,9	121,7	155,2
N	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,6	117,1	135,1	126,9	133,9	125,3	127,9	121,7	155,2
D	175,4	187,1	147,3	196,2	124,6	117,1	135,1	126,9	133,9	125,3	127,9	121,7	155,2
2008 - J	176,3	188,2	147,3	196,2	124,6	117,1	135,1	126,9	133,9	125,3	127,9	121,7	155,2

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	0,33 PI206002	0,55 PI207002	1,20 PI208002	0,36 PI208102	0,84 PI208202	8,36 PI210002	3,60 PI210102	4,76 PI210302	3,27 PI212002	7,41 PI211002
2006	110,1	125,7	151,8	160,5	147,0	134,7	125,7	141,4	196,6	136,1
2007	110,6	132,4	166,4	173,7	162,4	144,7	132,7	153,8	222,3	145,0
2007 - J	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	191,2	141,0
F	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	186,6	141,0
M	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	197,6	141,0
A	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	212,8	144,1
M	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	224,4	144,1
J	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	232,7	144,1
J	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	234,6	146,5
A	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	231,4	146,5
S	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	231,0	146,5
O	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,5	134,7	157,1	232,3	148,3
N	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,4	134,7	157,0	240,3	148,3
D	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,4	134,7	157,0	252,6	148,3
2008 - J	109,5	135,2	179,0	188,5	173,7	151,8	137,6	162,4	255,4	153,0

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	0,21 PI206003	0,68 PI207003	1,46 PI208003	0,46 PI208103	1,00 PI208203	9,82 PI210003	3,70 PI210103	6,12 PI210303	3,29 PI212003	6,76 PI211003
2006	118,3	124,2	150,2	153,3	148,9	137,9	130,8	142,2	194,9	140,0
2007	120,4	131,0	166,4	169,5	165,1	147,0	134,3	154,8	221,0	151,8
2007 - J	119,8	127,7	158,6	160,3	157,9	143,0	132,7	149,3	194,6	146,9
F	119,8	127,7	158,6	160,3	157,9	143,0	132,7	149,3	187,3	146,9
M	119,8	127,7	158,6	160,3	157,9	143,0	132,7	149,3	196,6	146,9
A	120,6	131,2	162,9	165,8	161,7	146,0	132,8	154,0	214,3	150,2
M	120,6	131,2	162,9	165,8	161,7	146,0	132,8	154,0	225,6	150,2
J	120,6	131,2	162,9	165,8	161,7	146,0	132,8	154,0	233,6	150,2
J	120,2	132,1	167,7	169,3	167,1	148,9	134,4	157,6	232,8	153,3
A	120,2	132,1	167,7	169,3	167,1	148,9	134,4	157,6	230,2	153,3
S	120,2	132,1	167,7	169,3	167,1	149,9	134,4	157,6	226,5	153,3
O	120,8	132,8	176,4	182,6	173,7	150,2	137,1	158,2	230,2	156,6
N	120,8	132,8	176,4	182,6	173,7	150,1	137,1	158,1	232,5	156,6
D	120,8	132,8	176,4	182,6	173,7	150,1	137,1	158,1	248,3	156,6
2008 - J	121,3	133,6	178,7	184,2	176,4	154,3	139,1	163,6	251,2	162,8

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2006	140,4	141,8	139,9	132,0	126,1	133,7	138,1	157,7	129,4	154,7	136,6	160,8
2007	150,7	176,8	144,4	139,7	128,6	142,9	151,7	181,1	138,7	166,6	142,4	174,8
2007 - J	145,9	159,9	142,3	136,5	127,1	139,2	146,3	170,7	135,6	159,7	139,2	166,7
F	145,9	159,9	142,3	136,5	127,1	139,2	146,3	170,7	135,6	163,0	139,6	171,0
M	145,9	159,9	142,3	136,5	127,1	139,2	146,3	170,7	135,6	163,0	139,7	171,0
A	149,7	172,2	144,2	138,9	128,6	141,9	150,4	183,5	135,8	163,2	139,6	171,3
M	149,7	172,2	144,2	138,9	128,6	141,9	150,4	183,5	135,8	165,3	143,6	172,7
J	149,7	172,2	144,2	138,9	128,6	141,9	150,4	183,5	135,8	166,1	143,9	173,6
J	152,4	182,2	145,2	141,0	129,0	144,5	153,9	184,4	140,5	167,6	144,0	175,6
A	152,4	182,2	145,2	141,0	129,0	144,5	153,9	184,4	140,5	169,3	144,1	178,0
S	152,4	182,2	145,2	141,0	129,0	144,5	154,0	184,4	140,6	169,5	144,1	178,2
O	154,9	192,9	145,7	142,3	129,7	145,9	156,0	185,7	143,0	169,4	143,6	178,3
N	154,9	192,9	145,7	142,3	129,7	145,9	156,0	185,7	143,0	170,5	143,7	179,7
D	154,9	192,9	145,7	142,3	129,7	145,9	156,0	185,7	143,0	172,0	143,8	181,7
2008 - J	162,4	213,2	150,0	144,3	129,8	148,5	161,9	192,5	148,3	173,7	143,8	184,1

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2006	145,6	151,4	143,9	136,4	126,4	139,6	139,8	160,2	132,0	157,9	138,4	164,6
2007	162,7	198,7	152,8	144,9	129,2	150,1	153,7	184,9	141,7	170,5	144,6	179,5
2007 - J	155,6	172,7	150,9	141,5	127,7	146,0	148,4	174,4	138,4	163,2	141,1	170,9
F	155,6	172,7	150,9	141,5	127,7	146,0	148,4	174,4	138,4	166,8	141,6	175,6
M	155,6	172,7	150,9	141,5	127,7	146,0	148,4	174,4	138,4	166,8	141,6	175,6
A	160,3	192,1	151,5	143,9	129,3	148,7	152,1	187,2	138,6	167,0	141,6	175,9
M	160,3	192,1	151,5	143,9	129,3	148,7	152,1	187,2	138,6	169,3	146,2	177,3
J	160,3	192,1	151,5	143,9	129,3	148,7	152,1	187,2	138,6	170,1	146,3	178,4
J	164,3	206,6	152,6	146,4	129,7	151,8	156,0	188,2	143,6	171,7	146,3	180,5
A	164,3	206,6	152,6	146,4	129,7	151,8	156,0	188,2	143,6	173,3	146,3	182,7
S	164,3	206,6	152,6	146,4	129,7	151,8	156,1	188,2	143,7	173,5	146,3	183,0
O	170,7	223,5	156,0	147,8	129,9	153,7	158,3	189,7	146,2	173,4	145,8	183,1
N	170,7	223,5	156,0	147,8	129,9	153,7	158,3	189,7	146,2	174,6	145,8	184,6
D	170,7	223,5	156,0	147,8	129,9	153,7	158,3	189,7	146,2	176,2	145,8	186,8
2008 - J	183,5	255,7	163,5	150,1	129,9	156,8	164,3	195,9	152,0	178,1	145,8	189,4

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	8,68 PI215002	4,04 PI215102	4,64 PI215202	3,23 PI216002	1,24 PI216102	1,99 PI216202	3,57 PI217002	1,26 PI217102	1,96 PI217202	0,35 PI217302
2006	157,0	161,0	153,7	146,0	152,0	142,2	131,1	122,7	135,0	125,0
2007	187,5	191,5	184,2	159,0	168,4	153,0	137,0	129,2	140,3	131,9
2007 - J	180,5	181,8	179,6	152,0	161,0	146,4	133,3	125,0	137,1	127,6
F	182,8	183,5	182,2	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
M	185,7	183,7	187,6	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
A	191,2	184,1	197,5	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
M	197,7	191,8	202,9	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
J	199,0	191,9	205,2	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
J	192,1	191,9	192,4	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
A	187,2	196,5	179,2	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
S	182,7	196,0	171,4	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
O	183,0	196,0	171,9	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
N	185,5	200,6	172,5	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
D	183,1	200,6	168,1	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
2008 - J	181,3	200,6	164,6	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	4,20 PI215003	1,90 PI215103	2,30 PI215203	3,58 PI216003	1,31 PI216103	2,27 PI216203	2,94 PI217003	0,94 PI217103	1,60 PI217203	0,40 PI217303
2006	158,9	167,1	152,6	146,6	152,9	142,7	132,9	127,0	138,3	125,7
2007	175,6	185,7	167,8	158,6	167,6	153,2	138,3	134,3	142,0	133,0
2007 - J	173,1	175,6	171,4	152,6	161,7	147,1	134,5	128,7	139,5	128,2
F	176,2	183,5	170,6	154,6	163,4	149,3	135,7	129,9	140,2	132,1
M	176,7	184,1	171,0	154,6	163,4	149,3	135,7	129,9	140,2	132,1
A	177,4	185,2	171,5	154,6	163,4	149,3	135,7	129,9	140,2	132,1
M	179,8	189,8	172,0	158,7	167,8	153,1	136,8	131,1	140,9	134,1
J	179,8	190,1	171,8	158,7	167,8	153,1	136,8	131,1	140,9	134,1
J	179,7	190,1	171,7	158,7	167,8	153,1	136,8	131,1	140,9	134,1
A	177,6	189,0	168,5	162,3	171,2	156,9	140,0	139,8	141,8	133,8
S	174,4	187,5	164,0	162,3	171,2	156,9	140,0	139,8	141,8	133,8
O	172,7	187,5	161,0	162,3	171,2	156,9	140,0	139,8	141,8	133,8
N	171,1	183,0	161,7	162,1	171,1	156,7	143,6	140,2	148,1	133,8
D	169,2	183,0	158,2	162,1	171,1	156,7	143,6	140,2	148,1	133,8
2008 - J	170,5	183,0	160,6	162,1	171,1	156,7	143,6	140,2	148,1	133,8

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	

6.1.2 (a) Total output (continued)

W	0,14 PI222002	1,90 PI218002	0,19 PI218102	0,45 PI218202	0,69 PI218302	0,57 PI218402	1,34 PI223002	0,32 PI220002	0,28 PI220102	0,04 PI220202
2006	101,0	167,0	191,8	129,5	216,3	128,4	127,4	130,1	131,6	119,6
2007	100,3	202,4	231,1	146,0	284,7	137,6	129,5	136,2	138,4	120,9
2007 - J	101,0	194,0	217,1	138,4	274,8	132,3	127,4	135,3	137,5	120,8
F	100,2	196,1	220,9	145,5	273,1	134,4	128,0	135,3	137,5	120,8
M	100,2	196,0	220,9	145,5	272,9	134,4	128,0	135,3	137,5	120,8
A	100,2	196,0	220,9	145,5	272,9	134,4	128,0	136,0	138,2	120,8
M	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	136,0	138,2	120,8
J	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	135,8	138,0	120,8
J	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	136,2	138,5	120,9
A	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	136,2	138,5	120,9
S	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	136,2	138,5	120,9
O	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	137,2	139,5	121,0
N	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	137,2	139,5	121,0
D	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	137,2	139,5	121,0
2008 - J	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	139,9	142,4	123,2

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (continued)

W	0,02 PI222003	2,15 PI218003	0,20 PI218103	0,52 PI218203	0,86 PI218303	0,57 PI218403	1,58 PI223003	0,25 PI220003	0,22 PI220103	0,03 PI220203
2006	107,6	173,7	200,7	129,1	219,9	133,9	130,3	129,3	129,0	131,0
2007	106,5	213,3	247,7	146,8	290,7	143,5	132,9	134,7	134,9	132,4
2007 - J	106,9	204,2	230,0	138,5	280,6	138,0	130,5	133,9	134,0	132,8
F	106,9	206,4	235,3	146,6	279,0	139,7	131,1	133,9	134,0	132,8
M	106,9	206,4	235,3	146,6	279,0	139,7	131,1	133,9	134,0	132,8
A	106,9	206,4	235,3	146,6	279,0	139,7	131,1	134,7	134,9	132,8
M	105,4	216,8	253,6	147,4	298,4	142,2	133,8	134,7	134,9	132,8
J	105,4	216,8	253,6	147,4	298,4	142,2	133,8	134,4	134,6	132,8
J	105,4	216,8	253,6	147,4	298,4	142,2	133,8	134,6	134,8	132,8
A	105,2	217,0	254,1	148,1	295,8	146,2	134,2	134,6	134,8	132,8
S	105,2	217,0	254,1	148,1	295,8	146,2	134,2	134,6	134,8	132,8
O	150,2	217,0	254,1	148,1	295,8	146,2	134,2	135,6	136,1	131,2
N	109,2	217,6	256,8	148,4	293,9	150,1	133,6	135,6	136,1	131,2
D	109,2	217,6	256,8	148,4	293,9	150,1	133,6	135,6	136,1	131,2
2008 - J	109,2	217,6	256,8	148,4	293,9	150,1	133,6	135,6	137,7	135,1

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water	
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295

6.1.2 (a) Total output (concluded)

W	8,32 PI219002	8,07 PI219102	5,31 PI219112	0,33 PI219122	2,43 PI219132	0,25 PI219202	1,39 PI209002	1,37 PI224002	4,68 PI300002	4,35 PI300012	0,33 PI300022
2006	129,2	130,1	127,7	113,7	137,3	105,0	125,2	119,4	120,0	115,5	176,2
2007	133,1	134,0	131,0	117,3	142,5	106,7	131,8	125,3	128,6	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	130,7	131,6	128,9	115,0	139,5	106,1	128,5	122,6	111,4	105,7	182,9
F	132,1	133,0	130,1	116,4	141,3	106,2	130,6	124,3	111,8	106,2	181,9
M	132,1	133,0	130,1	116,4	141,3	106,2	130,6	124,3	112,1	106,4	182,7
A	132,1	133,0	130,1	116,4	141,3	106,2	130,6	124,3	113,7	108,0	184,5
M	132,9	133,8	131,0	116,8	142,0	106,8	132,6	124,9	115,6	109,9	186,9
J	132,9	133,8	131,0	116,8	142,0	106,8	132,6	124,9	158,9	156,5	187,7
J	132,9	133,8	131,0	116,8	142,0	106,8	132,6	124,9	168,9	166,4	201,1
A	133,8	134,7	131,4	118,6	144,1	106,9	132,6	125,6	168,3	165,7	201,1
S	133,8	134,7	131,4	118,6	144,0	106,9	132,6	125,6	126,4	120,3	201,9
O	133,8	134,7	131,4	118,6	144,0	106,9	132,6	125,6	118,9	112,1	204,0
N	134,8	135,7	132,8	118,8	144,2	107,4	132,8	128,2	119,2	112,5	203,4
D	134,8	135,7	132,8	118,8	144,2	107,4	132,8	128,2	117,6	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	134,8	135,7	132,8	118,8	144,2	107,4	132,8	128,2	120,5	113,5	208,7

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water	
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306

6.1.2 (i) For South African consumption (concluded)

W	9,60 PI219003	9,55 PI219103	6,62 PI219113	0,17 PI219123	2,76 PI219133	0,05 PI219203	1,27 PI209003	1,37 PI224003	6,17 PI300003	5,72 PI300013	0,45 PI300023
2006	131,6	131,6	129,3	134,2	136,9	111,9	136,0	125,3	119,9	115,5	176,2
2007	135,4	135,3	132,6	143,2	141,2	118,4	145,5	132,5	128,5	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	133,0	133,0	130,5	137,4	138,6	117,1	140,8	129,2	111,3	105,7	182,9
F	134,4	134,4	131,8	140,6	140,1	117,4	143,7	131,3	111,7	106,2	181,9
M	134,4	134,4	131,8	140,6	140,1	117,4	143,7	131,3	112,0	106,4	182,7
A	134,4	134,4	131,8	140,6	140,1	117,4	143,7	131,3	113,6	108,0	184,5
M	135,3	135,2	132,6	141,8	141,1	118,3	146,6	131,9	115,5	109,9	186,9
J	135,3	135,2	132,6	141,8	141,1	118,3	146,6	131,9	158,7	156,5	187,7
J	135,3	135,2	132,6	141,8	141,1	118,3	146,6	131,9	168,8	166,4	201,1
A	136,0	136,0	133,0	146,5	142,5	118,3	146,6	132,8	168,1	165,7	201,1
S	136,0	136,0	133,0	146,5	142,4	118,3	146,6	132,8	126,3	120,3	201,9
O	136,0	136,0	133,0	146,5	142,4	118,3	146,6	132,8	118,8	112,1	204,0
N	137,1	137,1	134,5	146,9	142,6	121,1	147,0	136,1	119,1	112,5	203,4
D	137,1	137,1	134,5	146,9	142,6	121,1	147,0	136,1	117,5	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	137,1	137,1	134,5	146,9	142,6	121,1	147,0	136,1	120,4	113,5	208,8

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.3 Materials used in certain industries**

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely production price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	307 PI801001	308 PI801101	309 PI801201	310 PI802001	311 PI803001
2006	161,2	161,3	164,3	147,8	151,2
2007	178,8	181,7	176,8	164,9	169,4
2007 - J	171,4	174,9	171,6	158,4	163,4
F	172,7	177,4	172,5	161,5	165,9
M	173,3	177,5	172,5	162,4	167,3
A	174,8	178,1	172,8	163,6	168,8
M	178,3	181,0	176,4	165,8	171,6
J	179,4	182,0	176,7	166,2	171,7
J	181,2	183,7	179,7	166,3	171,2
A	181,0	183,5	178,1	166,2	171,2
S	181,2	183,7	178,7	166,6	170,3
O	182,6	185,3	179,5	167,9	170,8
N	183,6	185,8	181,3	166,3	170,2
D	185,5	187,2	181,9	167,8	170,5
2008 - J	187,6	188,8	184,1	168,1	172,2

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 12 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

Weight

Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

6.2.1 (a) All items

2006	134,0	132,7	138,7	137,5	139,3	138,3	135,5	134,2
2007	143,5	142,8	148,9	146,0	150,2	149,7	145,7	142,8
2007 - J	138,2	137,5	143,2	141,5	144,9	143,0	140,6	137,6
F	138,0	137,3	143,1	141,1	144,9	143,0	140,0	137,1
M	139,2	138,5	144,7	142,4	146,0	144,5	141,1	138,7
A	141,0	140,0	145,7	143,6	147,5	146,8	142,8	140,9
M	141,8	140,7	146,7	144,2	148,5	148,0	143,7	141,9
J	143,0	141,9	148,6	145,5	149,7	149,4	144,9	143,0
J	144,4	143,8	149,8	146,6	150,9	150,7	146,9	143,9
A	145,1	144,7	150,8	147,3	152,0	151,5	147,6	144,3
S	146,1	145,9	152,3	148,4	153,1	152,7	148,6	145,2
O	147,4	146,9	153,2	150,0	154,4	154,5	149,8	146,5
N	148,0	147,7	153,6	150,2	154,6	155,2	150,3	146,8
D	149,3	148,9	155,5	151,4	155,6	156,8	152,3	148,2
2008 - J	151,0	150,3	157,0	152,7	158,0	158,2	154,2	149,8
F	151,5	151,2	157,0	153,0	158,5	159,4	154,5	150,4

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

6.2.1 (a) All items (concluded)

2006	133,4	..	..	133,8	132,5	133,4	124,5
2007	142,7	..	..	141,5	141,8	144,1	134,2
2007 - J	137,5	..	..	137,6	137,3	138,2	128,8
F	137,4	..	..	137,4	137,1	137,9	128,5
M	138,6	..	..	138,1	139,1	139,6	129,7
A	140,3	..	..	139,9	139,3	141,3	131,3
M	141,1	..	..	140,2	140,0	142,1	132,6
J	142,3	..	..	140,8	141,1	143,4	134,1
J	143,6	..	..	142,3	142,2	145,0	135,1
A	144,3	..	..	142,4	143,1	145,8	136,2
S	145,1	..	..	143,6	144,4	147,1	136,7
O	146,7	..	..	144,7	145,5	148,1	138,2
N	147,3	..	..	145,1	146,3	149,2	138,9
D	148,3	..	..	146,2	146,5	150,9	140,4
2008 - J	150,1	..	..	148,5	148,3	151,7	141,7
F	150,7	..	..	148,5	148,7	152,8	142,4

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)****6.2.1 (i) Food**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/ Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/ Pinetown	Pretoria/ Centurion/ Akasia
	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2006	147,8	146,1	155,4	151,7	149,5	149,8	151,5	146,0
2007	163,1	160,7	171,5	166,1	164,8	165,3	166,8	160,5
2007 - J	155,4	154,8	164,2	159,5	156,6	157,1	160,3	152,3
F	155,2	154,2	165,2	158,6	156,8	158,1	158,9	151,3
M	155,8	154,4	165,8	158,2	156,7	157,6	158,8	152,6
A	157,7	154,7	164,5	159,3	158,0	159,4	160,5	155,8
M	159,1	156,1	166,0	160,7	161,1	160,9	162,3	157,1
J	160,7	157,1	169,2	162,9	162,8	161,6	163,7	158,2
J	162,7	159,4	170,8	165,5	164,1	164,9	165,7	160,7
A	164,8	162,0	172,9	167,7	167,6	167,0	168,2	162,1
S	168,1	166,1	178,0	171,6	171,0	169,9	171,8	165,8
O	170,9	167,8	178,5	176,1	173,8	174,1	174,7	168,9
N	172,8	170,7	179,6	175,6	173,8	175,9	176,5	170,4
D	173,8	171,4	182,7	177,4	175,0	176,9	179,8	170,5
2008 - J	176,3	172,6	186,3	179,2	177,3	179,2	184,1	173,3
F	177,1	173,8	184,7	180,6	178,4	180,9	184,3	173,9

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2006	146,7	..	..	150,8	165,4	152,4	153,9
2007	162,4	..	..	163,8	182,3	170,6	170,0
2007 - J	153,6	..	..	160,6	174,3	159,9	160,4
F	154,1	..	..	159,7	174,7	160,0	159,4
M	154,8	..	..	158,2	178,3	162,8	159,0
A	157,5	..	..	162,1	176,0	165,9	162,4
M	158,8	..	..	160,2	177,4	167,8	166,7
J	160,9	..	..	159,6	179,2	168,7	168,4
J	162,3	..	..	162,7	180,7	171,9	171,2
A	164,6	..	..	161,8	183,3	173,4	172,7
S	167,1	..	..	166,9	187,9	176,4	175,4
O	170,2	..	..	169,4	190,5	177,4	179,0
N	171,8	..	..	171,2	194,1	180,9	182,2
D	172,6	..	..	173,1	191,3	182,5	182,8
2008 - J	174,9	..	..	178,5	195,8	182,8	185,9
F	175,9	..	..	177,5	196,4	186,5	188,0

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by enumerators visiting retail outlets and observing the goods and recording the prices from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent is obtained from a quarterly survey and domestic workers' wages are obtained from a six monthly survey. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and power, furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected every month. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first three weeks of the month.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,0 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2006	134,0	134,0	141,7	142,4	141,8	138,4	139,5	131,8
2007	143,5	143,5	150,6	154,9	153,6	149,2	149,5	141,0
2007 - J	138,2	138,2	145,3	148,2	147,1	143,3	144,0	135,9
F	138,0	138,0	145,0	148,3	147,2	143,3	143,8	135,6
M	139,2	139,2	146,4	149,2	148,1	144,4	144,9	137,0
A	141,0	141,0	148,4	151,0	149,9	145,9	146,5	138,7
M	141,8	141,8	149,3	152,0	150,9	146,8	147,4	139,5
J	143,0	143,0	150,3	153,3	152,1	147,8	148,4	140,8
J	144,4	144,4	151,9	155,1	154,1	149,8	150,4	142,0
A	145,1	145,1	152,2	156,5	155,4	150,9	151,2	142,6
S	146,1	146,1	153,3	158,9	157,5	152,6	152,5	143,5
O	147,4	147,4	154,4	161,2	159,6	154,4	154,0	144,7
N	148,0	148,0	155,0	162,2	160,5	155,2	154,8	145,1
D	149,3	149,3	156,0	162,9	161,2	156,1	155,8	146,5
2008 - J	151,0	151,0	157,9	165,0	163,3	158,0	157,7	148,1
F	151,5	151,5	158,6	165,7	164,1	158,7	158,3	148,7

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	139,6 VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2006	137,7	129,2	138,4	130,7	139,6	147,8	136,6	164,2	150,1	156,3
2007	147,1	138,8	147,4	138,7	147,5	163,1	154,7	181,2	166,1	176,0
2007 - J	141,0	134,5	142,0	134,1	142,4	155,4	142,1	180,5	159,0	160,2
F	140,5	134,6	141,7	133,8	142,3	155,2	145,5	177,6	158,8	160,3
M	141,7	136,1	143,3	135,3	143,9	155,8	147,0	175,4	161,3	161,7
A	144,3	136,7	145,3	136,9	145,9	157,7	148,1	177,3	164,4	165,6
M	145,7	136,9	146,4	137,7	147,0	159,1	150,4	178,4	163,4	169,8
J	147,1	137,9	147,4	138,8	147,5	160,7	152,4	179,1	166,1	174,9
J	148,7	139,0	148,3	140,0	148,8	162,7	155,3	179,6	168,0	179,1
A	149,0	140,2	148,7	140,3	148,9	164,8	157,2	181,4	167,7	183,2
S	150,0	141,1	149,9	140,7	149,8	168,1	161,2	182,8	169,3	187,5
O	151,4	142,5	151,0	141,7	150,6	170,9	164,4	184,3	171,3	188,0
N	152,2	142,6	151,6	141,9	151,1	172,8	165,7	187,3	171,6	191,3
D	153,7	143,6	152,8	143,3	152,2	173,8	166,9	190,8	171,7	190,5
2008 - J	155,6	145,0	154,8	144,7	154,0	176,3	169,0	193,3	172,3	193,2
F	156,6	145,2	155,5	145,2	155,0	177,1	175,7	190,4	171,8	197,0

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	360	361	362	363	364	365				366	367	368
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2006	135,8	137,7	142,2	140,0	125,2	143,5	149,6	164,5	175,9
2007	158,6	147,0	159,5	148,9	131,7	152,3	156,1	176,1	194,2
2007 - J	145,1	141,3	143,2	145,6	127,6	147,4	151,6	167,0	181,9
F	144,9	143,8	142,1	146,1	127,7	147,2	151,6	170,0	182,0
M	144,5	149,5	146,0	145,3	128,8	147,2	154,6	174,5	190,4
A	147,5	148,1	150,6	146,7	129,5	148,0	155,9	176,5	191,2
M	149,0	146,3	150,8	146,5	129,2	150,2	157,3	176,7	191,0
J	151,6	139,9	155,8	144,8	129,9	151,5	156,9	177,6	196,8
J	154,8	141,2	159,8	146,3	132,1	152,1	157,6	178,4	199,1
A	158,7	143,1	164,0	150,4	131,7	153,3	157,3	178,1	199,6
S	166,1	143,4	174,3	155,2	134,6	154,7	157,3	178,2	199,6
O	172,1	150,5	180,4	154,7	136,2	157,2	158,1	179,0	199,5
N	176,9	157,1	176,9	154,6	136,3	159,3	157,8	178,4	199,5
D	191,4	159,2	169,5	150,2	136,2	159,6	157,0	178,8	199,4
2008 - J	196,7	166,1	172,5	150,1	140,9	160,2	159,3	177,3	199,7
F	204,4	165,7	170,4	150,1	139,5	160,7	158,7	181,2	199,8

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	369	370	371			372	373	374	375	376	377
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2006	84,6	88,8	76,9	118,2	141,9	115,3	122,7	114,2	107,3
2007	76,8	82,1	67,3	129,7	153,3	115,6	120,6	117,6	107,3
2007 - J	79,7	84,4	71,1	124,7	147,4	115,6	121,5	116,0	107,8
F	79,2	84,3	70,0	124,8	147,2	115,6	121,3	116,4	107,9
M	78,6	84,1	68,8	124,9	147,2	116,0	121,9	117,1	107,5
A	78,4	83,9	68,6	125,7	147,7	115,7	121,1	117,5	107,3
M	78,3	83,8	68,4	125,9	147,9	115,9	120,8	118,0	107,7
J	77,8	83,1	68,3	127,8	148,0	115,6	120,3	117,8	107,8
J	77,1	82,2	67,9	130,7	159,1	115,7	120,5	118,1	107,5
A	75,1	80,5	65,6	132,5	159,5	115,9	120,8	118,4	107,5
S	74,8	80,1	65,2	132,6	158,4	115,4	119,8	118,1	107,2
O	74,3	79,7	64,8	135,0	158,8	115,5	120,1	118,2	107,2
N	74,4	79,8	64,7	135,1	159,2	115,1	119,6	117,8	106,7
D	74,1	79,5	64,4	136,8	159,5	114,6	119,2	117,4	106,0
2008 - J	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,3	159,9	114,9	119,2	118,3	106,3
F	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,4	160,0	114,6	119,1	117,1	106,3

6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	378	379	380	381		382	383	384	385	386
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2006	140,6	136,9	142,4	118,9	170,4	137,9	115,6	164,8	110,8
2007	150,6	144,6	153,4	122,7	179,8	145,7	115,7	180,9	111,7
2007 - J	144,8	140,7	146,9	120,9	178,7	137,7	115,2	164,2	112,8
F	144,9	141,1	146,9	121,2	178,9	135,8	115,8	160,1	111,2
M	147,9	141,8	150,7	121,3	179,0	138,2	115,8	165,1	111,3
A	148,2	143,1	150,7	122,2	179,5	144,6	116,1	178,4	111,2
M	148,5	144,0	150,7	122,6	179,8	147,6	115,8	185,0	111,2
J	148,6	144,3	150,7	123,1	179,9	149,8	115,7	189,7	111,2
J	148,7	145,0	150,7	123,1	179,8	149,3	115,9	188,5	111,4
A	148,5	144,2	150,7	123,6	179,5	148,2	116,0	186,0	111,4
S	156,5	146,9	160,7	123,6	180,2	147,3	115,8	184,3	111,4
O	156,6	147,5	160,7	123,6	180,1	148,4	115,8	186,6	111,3
N	156,6	147,6	160,7	123,7	180,8	148,7	115,5	187,5	111,6
D	157,0	149,0	160,7	123,8	181,3	153,0	115,4	195,7	114,4
2008 - J	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,6	189,3	153,2	115,5	196,1	114,6
F	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,7	189,6	155,0	115,4	200,5	112,4

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	387	388	389	390	391	392
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2006	125,2	97,7	139,4	167,4	133,4	103,6
2007	126,4	97,8	147,0	180,5	140,8	106,9
2007 - J	125,3	97,5	143,9	169,2	138,1	105,5
F	125,3	97,3	144,5	169,2	138,6	105,6
M	125,4	97,6	145,9	182,7	138,4	105,5
A	125,4	98,2	146,7	182,7	139,7	105,9
M	125,4	98,0	146,5	182,7	140,2	106,1
J	125,4	98,1	147,4	182,7	140,9	106,7
J	125,4	97,9	147,4	182,7	140,7	106,9
A	127,7	97,9	147,8	182,7	141,1	107,5
S	127,7	97,7	148,3	182,7	142,2	107,6
O	127,7	97,6	148,4	182,7	142,6	108,3
N	127,9	97,7	148,4	182,7	143,3	108,5
D	127,9	97,6	148,7	182,7	143,7	109,1
2008 - J	127,9	97,6	151,5	182,7	143,5	109,1
F	127,9	97,6	152,0	182,7	144,5	109,3

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

All items

2006	140,0	138,3	139,8	154,2	146,3	141,8	142,1	139,5
2007	149,7	147,7	150,9	163,4	157,9	152,6	152,2	147,9
2007 - J	144,5	142,5	145,2	157,9	152,3	146,8	147,5	143,5
F	144,3	142,4	144,9	157,6	152,2	147,3	147,0	143,2
M	145,3	143,3	146,3	159,6	153,1	148,1	147,6	144,0
A	146,8	144,6	147,0	160,9	154,6	149,7	149,1	145,6
M	147,7	145,3	148,2	161,6	156,0	150,5	150,0	146,4
J	148,6	146,1	150,2	162,7	156,9	151,2	150,9	147,1
J	150,8	149,1	151,6	164,2	158,7	153,2	153,5	148,8
A	151,5	149,8	152,9	164,5	159,8	154,2	154,1	149,3
S	152,7	151,2	154,7	166,3	161,7	155,6	155,3	150,5
O	153,8	152,0	155,4	167,9	162,9	157,3	156,2	151,6
N	154,5	152,9	155,9	168,0	163,0	158,1	156,8	152,1
D	155,5	153,6	157,9	169,0	163,7	158,9	158,7	152,6
2008 - J	157,4	154,9	159,6	170,3	166,0	160,4	161,2	155,3
F	158,0	155,8	159,3	170,8	166,6	161,5	161,5	155,6

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

All items

2006	140,0	..	..	138,5	136,0	148,1	141,8
2007	150,0	..	..	147,0	145,0	160,0	150,6
2007 - J	144,0	..	..	143,8	140,6	152,8	145,9
F	144,0	..	..	143,5	140,3	153,1	145,4
M	145,2	..	..	143,1	141,9	155,7	145,6
A	147,2	..	..	145,2	142,1	157,2	147,2
M	148,3	..	..	144,7	143,0	157,8	149,2
J	149,4	..	..	145,2	143,8	158,4	149,5
J	151,2	..	..	147,4	145,7	161,2	151,3
A	152,0	..	..	147,4	146,4	161,5	151,4
S	152,9	..	..	149,5	148,0	164,0	153,3
O	154,4	..	..	150,5	148,8	164,4	154,8
N	155,0	..	..	151,5	149,9	166,5	156,4
D	156,0	..	..	152,6	149,7	167,8	157,2
2008 - J	157,8	..	..	155,6	152,0	168,6	159,7
F	158,4	..	..	155,3	152,4	170,7	161,3

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2006	134,4	134,4	139,6	141,1	142,4	140,7	139,8	138,6	132,3
2007	144,1	144,1	149,5	150,3	155,3	152,7	150,9	148,4	141,7
2007 - J	138,9	138,9	144,3	145,0	148,1	146,1	144,8	143,2	136,7
F	138,7	138,7	144,1	144,8	148,1	146,2	144,8	143,0	136,4
M	139,9	139,9	145,1	146,2	149,3	147,2	145,8	144,0	137,7
A	141,5	141,5	146,6	148,0	151,3	148,9	147,5	145,6	139,3
M	142,3	142,3	147,5	148,9	152,5	150,0	148,4	146,4	140,1
J	143,4	143,4	148,3	149,7	153,4	150,9	149,2	147,2	141,3
J	145,0	145,0	150,6	151,4	155,6	153,2	151,5	149,3	142,6
A	145,8	145,8	151,5	151,9	157,4	154,9	152,9	150,3	143,3
S	146,7	146,7	152,5	152,9	159,5	156,6	154,2	151,3	144,1
O	148,0	148,0	153,7	154,0	161,6	158,6	156,1	152,8	145,3
N	148,7	148,7	154,5	154,7	162,8	159,7	157,0	153,6	145,8
D	149,9	149,9	155,5	155,8	163,8	160,6	158,0	154,6	147,2
2008 - J	151,7	151,7	157,5	157,7	166,2	162,9	160,1	156,7	148,8
F	152,3	152,3	158,1	158,4	166,9	163,7	160,9	157,3	149,3

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or Month	Commo- dities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	138,8 VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2006	138,0	129,7	138,5	130,9	138,8	147,7	135,3	164,3	152,6	155,6
2007	147,7	139,3	147,6	138,9	146,8	163,1	153,8	180,7	166,5	174,6
2007 - J	141,8	135,1	142,4	134,4	141,8	155,5	141,5	180,1	160,9	159,5
F	141,4	135,2	142,1	134,2	141,6	155,4	144,0	177,9	160,9	159,6
M	142,5	136,7	143,6	135,6	143,2	155,9	145,6	175,1	163,1	160,2
A	144,8	137,3	145,5	137,1	145,0	157,9	147,4	176,9	165,4	163,4
M	146,1	137,4	146,4	137,7	146,0	159,3	149,4	178,6	164,7	168,0
J	147,2	138,4	147,3	138,8	146,6	160,4	152,2	178,0	166,6	172,8
J	149,1	139,5	148,4	140,2	148,1	162,3	154,4	178,9	167,4	177,1
A	149,7	140,7	149,0	140,6	148,4	164,7	156,9	180,6	167,5	182,1
S	150,6	141,6	150,1	140,9	149,1	167,8	160,2	181,3	168,8	186,7
O	152,0	142,8	151,3	141,8	149,9	170,7	162,9	183,4	170,5	187,2
N	153,0	142,9	152,0	142,0	150,5	172,7	164,7	186,9	170,9	189,4
D	154,5	144,0	153,2	143,2	151,4	174,1	165,9	190,5	170,9	189,2
2008 - J	156,5	145,4	155,3	144,7	153,3	176,7	167,6	193,4	171,6	191,6
F	157,4	145,5	156,0	145,2	154,2	177,7	173,8	190,9	171,3	194,9

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non- alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	427	428	429	430	431	432				433	434	435
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2006	137,0	144,2	138,3	141,8	125,3	145,8	147,4	163,1	181,2
2007	160,5	158,4	156,0	152,3	131,8	154,2	153,8	174,2	199,8
2007 - J	145,8	154,2	138,9	150,1	128,1	149,4	149,4	165,9	187,6
F	146,6	156,8	137,8	149,4	127,8	149,2	149,0	167,7	187,6
M	147,0	163,7	142,4	147,6	129,1	149,2	152,8	172,7	195,7
A	150,0	161,0	147,8	149,9	129,3	150,1	153,6	174,8	196,4
M	151,2	156,5	148,2	148,9	129,2	152,1	155,0	175,1	196,3
J	153,2	149,5	152,5	148,9	129,9	152,9	154,6	175,5	202,4
J	156,4	150,7	155,9	150,3	131,8	153,8	155,1	176,2	204,9
A	160,5	153,7	160,9	151,9	131,3	154,8	155,1	176,3	205,4
S	168,4	153,7	170,5	156,7	135,1	156,6	154,9	176,1	205,5
O	174,1	161,0	177,3	158,7	136,5	158,9	155,7	176,8	205,4
N	178,7	167,8	173,0	158,7	136,8	161,2	155,5	176,6	205,5
D	194,4	172,3	167,2	156,5	137,0	161,7	154,7	176,4	205,4
2008 - J	200,7	180,2	170,1	156,6	140,1	162,6	157,1	176,4	205,9
F	207,5	183,5	168,2	155,7	139,4	163,2	156,9	179,8	205,9

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	436	437	438			439	440	441	442	443	444
W	3,64 VPN30500	2,27 VPN30501	1,37 VPN30502	20,70 VPN30600	3,84 VPN30700	2,82 VPN30800	1,08 VPN30801	0,84 VPN30802	0,90 VPN30803
2006	85,3	88,8	79,4	119,1	141,3	114,1	121,7	113,5	105,1
2007	78,4	82,5	71,6	130,6	152,3	113,9	118,9	116,3	105,1
2007 - J	81,0	84,8	74,5	125,7	145,9	114,2	120,2	114,8	105,8
F	80,5	84,5	73,7	125,8	145,8	114,2	119,9	115,2	105,8
M	80,0	84,3	72,9	125,9	145,8	114,4	120,1	116,1	105,4
A	79,8	84,0	72,7	126,6	146,2	114,3	120,0	116,4	105,1
M	79,6	83,8	72,4	126,8	146,5	114,3	119,8	116,4	105,2
J	79,3	83,4	72,3	128,7	146,7	114,0	119,0	116,4	105,2
J	78,6	82,6	71,9	131,8	159,7	113,9	118,7	116,7	105,0
A	77,1	81,2	70,2	133,5	160,8	113,9	118,4	117,0	104,9
S	76,7	80,8	69,9	133,6	157,1	113,4	117,6	116,6	104,8
O	76,3	80,3	69,6	135,8	157,4	113,6	117,9	116,9	104,8
N	76,2	80,3	69,4	135,9	157,7	113,5	117,7	116,8	104,8
D	76,0	80,1	69,1	137,6	158,1	113,2	117,4	116,6	104,3
2008 - J	87,4	90,9	81,4	138,1	158,7	113,5	117,6	117,3	104,4
F	87,3	90,9	81,2	138,2	158,9	113,2	117,5	116,6	104,4

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	445	446	447	448		449	450	451	452	453
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2006	144,7	141,7	146,8	119,1	171,0	135,7	114,8	161,0	108,6
2007	155,6	150,2	159,1	122,4	180,5	143,2	115,3	176,3	109,2
2007 - J	149,7	145,9	152,3	120,5	179,6	135,8	114,8	160,8	110,3
F	149,9	146,7	152,3	120,6	180,0	134,0	115,4	156,9	108,8
M	152,9	147,6	156,3	120,9	180,0	136,2	115,4	161,5	108,8
A	153,4	149,2	156,3	121,8	180,4	142,1	115,7	173,7	108,8
M	153,6	149,7	156,3	122,2	180,5	144,9	115,4	179,8	108,8
J	153,7	150,0	156,3	122,4	180,6	147,0	115,3	184,3	108,8
J	153,8	150,5	156,3	122,7	180,5	146,5	115,5	183,2	108,9
A	153,6	149,9	156,3	123,0	180,2	145,5	115,5	181,0	108,9
S	161,5	152,3	166,7	123,5	180,6	144,8	115,3	179,6	108,9
O	161,6	152,6	166,7	123,5	180,7	145,8	115,4	181,7	108,9
N	161,8	153,2	166,7	123,9	181,4	146,2	115,2	182,6	109,0
D	162,1	154,4	166,7	124,0	181,8	150,1	115,1	190,1	111,6
2008 - J	162,5	155,6	166,7	125,2	189,8	150,3	115,1	190,4	111,7
F	162,5	155,5	166,7	125,2	190,0	151,7	115,0	194,3	109,6

6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	454	455	456	457	458	459
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2006	125,4	96,4	137,3	165,4	137,6	103,7
2007	126,7	96,7	144,0	178,0	145,7	107,3
2007 - J	125,6	96,6	141,4	167,2	142,2	105,7
F	125,6	96,4	142,0	167,2	142,7	105,9
M	125,7	96,6	143,1	180,2	142,7	105,8
A	125,7	97,1	143,8	180,2	144,3	106,2
M	125,7	97,0	143,6	180,2	144,6	106,4
J	125,7	97,1	144,2	180,2	145,5	107,1
J	125,7	96,8	144,3	180,2	145,7	107,2
A	128,0	96,7	144,6	180,2	146,3	107,9
S	128,0	96,5	145,1	180,2	147,5	108,1
O	128,0	96,6	145,2	180,2	148,4	108,8
N	128,2	96,4	145,2	180,2	149,2	109,0
D	128,2	96,2	145,5	180,2	149,6	109,7
2008 - J	128,2	96,2	148,2	180,2	150,4	109,7
F	128,2	96,2	148,6	180,2	151,1	109,9

7.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.2
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.3

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2005 2/	2	163
2006 2/	1	171
2005 - A	2	163
M	67	208
J	141	328
J	18	325
A	7	309
S	3	287
O	2	267
N	2	253
D	2	237
2006 - J	1	222
F	4	205
M	1	185
A	2	171
M	13	165
J	49	192
J	18	201
A	6	188
S	3	171
O	3	158
N	3	138
D	3	123
2007 - J	1	107
F	1	91*
M	8	76
A	28,3	83,6
M	98,1	159,0
J	20,8	159,7
J	9,0	146,2
A	2,3	126,5
S	2,5	110,4
O	1,7	92,8
N	1,1	72,8
D	0,5	81,2
2008 - J	1,2	78,1
F	0,2	62,8

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods
7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2005 2/	5	565
2006 2/	5	592
2004 - O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612
N	860	1 355
D	592	1 742
2006 - J	128	1 755
F	29	1 627
M	20	1 465
A	14	1 336
M	9	1 186
J	9	999
J	13	916
A	7	745
S	5	592
O	184	587
N	983	1 339
D	642	1 742*
2007 - J	168*	1 696*
F	24	1 524*
M	13	1 301
A	8	1 146
M	6	957
J	6	817
J	5	609
A	4	475
S	5	380
O	143	494
N	756	1 048
D	594	1 491
2008 - J	261	1 672
F	53	1 629

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2005 2/	141	3 148
2006 2/	43	3 169
2005 - A	141	3 148
M	855	3 108
J	2 847	5 076
J	3 781	7 994
A	1 850	8 954
S	296	8 357
O	106	7 583
N	77	6 766
D	56	5 922
2006 - J	41	5 166
F	55	4 533
M	48	3 785
A	43	3 169
M	247	2 756
J	1 190	3 267
J	2 600	5 315
A	1 432	6 148
S	314	5 859
O	125	5 263
N	67	4 649*
D	42	4 049*
2007 - J	47	3 393*
F	103*	2 826*
M	212	2 299
A	338	2 070
M	2 021	3 498
J	2 080	4 994
J	1 315	5 676
A	352	5 386
S	108	4 842
O	75	4 309
N	54	3 710
D	36	3 152
2008 - J	44	2 544
F	126	1 985

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

8

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	8.1
8.2	Production and sales	8.3

MINING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Build-ing mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	1 FMP 20000	2 FMP 20001	3 FMP 24000	4 FMP 23010	5 FMP 23020	6 FMP 23021	7 FMP 23022	8 FMP 23023	9 FMP 23029	10 FMP 23999	11 FMP 27000	12 FMP 21000	13 FMP 28888	14 FMP 28999
2006	110,0	126,3	62,9	122,1	111,4	80,8	143,0	148,7	114,0	92,2	137,6	108,6	128,2	84,6
2007	109,9	127,6	58,8	124,4	144,8	86,4	162,9	150,3	103,5	83,2	137,3	110,2	138,3	74,9
2007 - J	98,5	113,3	55,6	121,6	130,8	82,8	136,0	128,4	96,8	79,6	94,8	112,0	112,0	80,4
F	98,7	111,3	62,4	113,2	134,8	77,2	146,4	112,8	97,2	68,8	147,2	104,8	129,6	78,4
M	113,0	131,7	58,8	131,2	148,8	79,2	179,6	150,8	105,2	87,2	154,4	112,0	144,0	85,6
A	105,0	122,0	55,6	122,4	136,4	89,2	157,6	140,4	108,0	81,2	151,2	99,2	126,8	78,0
M	111,1	129,2	58,8	118,0	151,2	86,4	158,0	154,4	99,6	82,8	114,0	120,0	150,8	75,2
J	116,3	135,3	61,6	139,2	156,4	86,0	201,6	169,2	105,6	77,6	136,4	110,0	138,0	68,0
J	111,7	130,2	58,0	114,4	152,0	88,0	144,8	158,8	104,4	86,0	129,2	113,6	147,6	67,6
A	114,8	133,1	62,0	118,0	153,6	91,2	174,4	148,8	90,0	82,4	174,4	116,4	152,8	74,4
S	119,6	139,0	63,2	126,4	148,0	87,2	152,0	176,4	100,8	88,0	156,0	108,4	141,2	75,6
O	107,7	124,7	58,4	133,6	149,2	88,8	162,8	135,2	110,8	97,2	139,6	113,2	146,0	74,8
N	111,3	130,8	54,8	117,6	148,4	88,8	167,2	154,4	117,6	84,8	136,0	114,4	153,2	73,2
D	111,4	130,4	56,4	137,2	127,6	92,4	174,8	174,4	105,6	82,4	114,8	98,4	118,0	67,6
2008 - J	87,5	101,9	46,0	117,2	138,4	62,4	150,8	109,2	82,8	81,2	99,2	96,8	130,0	64,8
F	91,5	107,7	44,8	118,0	142,4	69,6	174,0	112,8	81,2	76,4	109,2	108,0	136,4	61,2

(b) Seasonal variation eliminated

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Build-ing mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	15 FMS 20000	16 FMS 20001	17 FMS 24000	18 FMS 23010	19 FMS 23020	20 FMS 23021	21 FMS 23022	22 FMS 23023	23 FMS 23029	24 FMS 23999	25 FMS 27000	26 FMS 21000	27 FMS 28888	28 FMS 28999
2007 - J	109,2	125,8	61,1	126,6	139,3	87,2	142,6	144,7	111,0	82,4	112,2	121,9	132,6	81,6
F	113,2	129,9	64,9	124,1	137,3	86,9	142,8	154,5	105,5	74,7	138,8	113,7	141,4	81,3
M	111,7	130,2	58,3	123,4	155,8	85,1	192,4	147,5	101,8	85,6	153,5	113,6	136,4	82,7
A	108,6	125,7	59,1	119,9	144,7	91,9	156,1	144,6	105,4	81,8	144,5	108,8	132,2	80,1
M	108,7	125,6	59,9	115,3	146,0	81,5	153,2	147,6	99,5	80,5	127,3	113,2	140,6	77,6
J	110,1	127,6	59,6	132,5	151,0	84,4	184,0	153,5	102,7	78,7	131,4	108,0	135,6	69,6
J	109,1	126,4	59,0	117,4	144,9	81,8	147,6	153,9	106,5	82,1	128,6	107,7	139,9	71,0
A	109,9	127,3	59,6	121,1	146,9	88,7	174,6	141,0	84,3	79,8	169,6	110,6	141,5	72,9
S	111,4	129,5	58,9	128,1	145,2	86,1	161,6	158,7	103,4	86,4	138,9	106,1	133,0	69,6
O	108,3	125,7	57,8	126,8	142,6	85,6	166,4	147,6	112,4	95,6	134,6	105,3	139,6	73,8
N	109,3	128,5	53,8	123,4	143,1	90,0	164,2	154,4	110,0	85,8	133,8	108,3	141,5	74,2
D	108,6	127,4	54,2	133,6	139,8	88,0	168,5	154,8	101,0	83,9	128,8	106,4	146,0	65,2
2008 - J	97,3	113,5	50,6	122,1	147,5	66,4	158,4	123,6	95,5	84,0	117,4	105,7	154,3	66,0
F	106,2	126,8	46,7	129,8	144,9	79,4	171,0	154,8	88,4	83,2	102,4	117,2	148,4	64,0

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMS - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2006	193 589,5	157 184,9	270 860,0	36 404,5	41 756,0	7 145,3	41 371,0	9 931,3
2007	225 641,8	186 644,5	253 587,0	38 997,4	37 889,0	9 324,5	42 083,0	13 430,2
2006 - J	11 755,1	9 316,0	20 998,0	2 439,1	2 774,0	273,9	3 187,0	520,5
F	12 680,8	10 469,6	22 776,0	2 211,2	3 207,0	445,2	2 910,0	775,1
M	14 179,9	11 403,2	23 799,0	2 776,7	3 654,0	348,8	3 580,0	855,3
A	13 042,6	10 850,3	22 783,0	2 192,3	3 499,0	380,9	3 554,0	690,9
M	14 046,8	11 445,0	21 415,0	2 601,8	3 236,0	497,1	3 508,0	639,3
J	17 809,8	14 217,3	23 475,0	3 592,5	4 299,0	665,3	3 494,0	954,5
J	17 614,8	14 114,1	22 067,0	3 500,8	3 420,0	506,6	3 407,0	895,7
A	17 339,2	14 152,3	23 294,0	3 186,8	3 359,0	631,7	3 470,0	934,0
S	20 586,6	16 333,3	24 218,0	4 253,2	3 514,0	878,0	3 618,0	875,2
O	18 031,0	14 646,2	22 396,0	3 384,8	3 557,0	872,9	3 357,0	763,8
N	18 918,2	15 781,8	22 531,0	3 136,4	3 584,0	834,1	3 726,0	1 162,5
D	17 584,7	14 455,8	21 108,0	3 128,9	3 653,0	810,8	3 560,0	864,5
2007 - J	16 475,0	13 516,5	19 958,0	2 958,5	2 954,0	706,7	3 456,0	1 267,1
F	18 026,1	14 595,6	22 454,0	3 430,5	2 965,0	863,5	3 270,0	1 044,9
M	18 788,4	15 188,8	21 151,0	3 599,7	3 215,0	861,2	3 758,0	1 212,2
A	18 026,6	15 174,6	19 982,0	2 852,0	3 292,0	892,8	3 430,0	867,1
M	19 778,4	16 084,4	21 063,0	3 694,1	3 035,0	1 138,5	3 350,0	988,2
J	20 202,2	16 901,3	22 048,0	3 300,8	3 221,0	1 167,5	3 844,0	1 052,2
J	17 674,8	14 387,5	20 891,0	3 287,2	3 183,0	731,1	3 239,0	1 101,9
A	17 399,8	14 190,2	22 250,0	3 209,6	2 750,0	600,2	3 362,0	898,7
S	20 015,0	16 916,4	22 738,0	3 098,7	3 078,0	411,4	3 523,0	974,8
O	17 526,1	14 235,8	20 996,0	3 290,3	3 385,0	441,7	3 750,0	1 161,4
N	20 327,0	16 781,6	19 741,0	3 545,4	3 588,0	633,7	3 286,0	1 333,5
D	21 402,4	18 671,8	20 315,0	2 730,6	3 223,0	876,2	3 815,0	1 528,2
2008 - J	18 404,3	15 485,5	16 445,0	2 918,8	2 527,0	511,8	3 312,0	1 368,0

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2006	7 419,0	7 128,0	2 309,9	109,0	4 956,1	5 213,0	2 245,9	309 349,0	65 443,8
2007	9 647,0	8 282,0	3 006,6	117,0	5 868,2	5 996,0	3 571,4	310 919,0	79 892,9
2006 - J	488,0	500,0	157,2	7,0	190,7	396,0	206,8	21 487,0	3 880,2
F	539,0	453,0	145,2	6,0	235,6	401,0	150,3	16 694,0	3 841,8
M	537,0	462,0	140,5	7,0	283,5	396,0	235,1	28 683,0	4 364,9
A	511,0	532,0	186,1	8,0	284,3	458,0	205,1	23 743,0	4 201,2
M	585,0	589,0	196,5	10,0	369,8	448,0	121,5	25 108,0	4 379,2
J	594,0	615,0	220,0	12,0	643,1	449,0	221,7	27 888,0	6 026,8
J	641,0	612,0	218,1	10,0	501,0	430,0	199,2	25 791,0	6 777,6
A	684,0	619,0	194,1	10,0	532,2	395,0	133,5	27 672,0	5 977,3
S	668,0	660,0	210,6	10,0	471,4	466,0	186,2	28 045,0	7 465,6
O	735,0	681,0	211,0	10,0	506,9	459,0	256,4	24 335,0	5 754,7
N	753,0	714,0	218,2	9,0	593,9	467,0	122,6	29 041,0	6 655,3
D	684,0	691,0	212,4	10,0	343,7	448,0	207,5	30 862,0	6 119,2
2007 - J	725,0	748,0	229,2	9,0	452,4	425,0	184,2	22 147,0	6 119,0
F	749,0	636,0	182,7	9,0	386,8	448,0	212,8	19 425,0	6 032,2
M	826,0	768,0	256,5	9,0	383,1	557,0	240,2	26 000,0	6 380,8
A	758,0	674,0	229,7	10,0	427,9	484,0	234,5	24 159,0	6 889,9
M	839,0	708,0	235,0	10,0	596,5	484,0	259,9	26 626,0	6 826,0
J	868,0	787,0	257,6	10,0	523,2	614,0	284,6	29 189,0	7 920,2
J	844,0	745,0	251,0	10,0	477,0	445,0	191,4	27 380,0	6 043,2
A	854,0	648,0	270,5	10,0	604,0	529,0	349,0	25 615,0	6 069,7
S	823,0	613,0	274,4	10,0	585,0	465,0	391,9	30 361,0	7 359,4
O	828,0	702,0	283,0	10,0	526,1	497,0	186,4	23 324,0	5 420,7
N	824,0	637,0	276,8	10,0	505,0	513,0	404,5	26 611,0	6 798,6
D	709,0	616,0	260,2	10,0	401,2	535,0	632,0	30 082,0	8 033,2
2008 - J	768,0	647,0	339,7	7,0	332,9	470,0	481,2	18 801,0	6 993,7

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Mine	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2006	86 926,0	250,5	2 797,0	4 948,3	15 165,0	13 785,0	244 779,0	245 813,0	37 835,8
2007	70 089,0	236,4	2 674,0	5 049,3	15 249,0	14 027,0	247 666,0	247 497,0	43 102,8
2006 - J	4 856,0	4,1	175,0	202,4	1 158,0	1 069,0	18 321,0	19 661,0	2 878,3
F	7 781,0	16,8	305,0	493,7	1 463,0	1 308,0	18 240,0	18 743,0	2 760,0
M	8 768,0	10,4	190,0	240,5	1 080,0	961,0	20 200,0	19 541,0	2 722,1
A	4 929,0	21,8	255,0	431,4	1 392,0	1 299,0	18 428,0	19 037,0	2 729,4
M	7 508,0	21,8	222,0	344,4	1 174,0	1 085,0	21 593,0	20 199,0	2 842,0
J	8 032,0	28,8	265,0	418,7	1 411,0	1 286,0	21 032,0	20 669,0	3 072,9
J	6 418,0	19,9	215,0	465,1	1 008,0	887,0	22 013,0	22 169,0	3 320,8
A	7 964,0	12,7	185,0	328,6	1 409,0	1 290,0	21 098,0	20 593,0	3 227,7
S	11 380,0	42,7	270,0	537,7	1 514,0	1 396,0	20 521,0	21 219,0	3 521,6
O	7 003,0	21,0	249,0	590,6	1 284,0	1 167,0	23 043,0	21 801,0	3 458,9
N	6 748,0	24,0	235,0	463,1	1 204,0	1 089,0	22 184,0	21 998,0	3 761,9
D	5 539,0	26,5	231,0	432,1	1 068,0	948,0	18 106,0	20 183,0	3 540,2
2007 - J	6 474,0	19,4	235,0	476,8	887,0	816,0	21 148,0	19 515,0	2 860,3
F	5 903,0	26,0	216,0	364,4	1 403,0	1 302,0	19 693,0	21 087,0	3 729,3
M	7 253,0	11,2	234,0	394,3	1 466,0	1 360,0	21 002,0	20 495,0	3 433,2
A	4 783,0	9,5	211,0	371,7	1 455,0	1 361,0	18 601,0	19 771,0	3 615,2
M	6 557,0	40,4	205,0	469,6	1 030,0	927,0	22 413,0	21 066,0	3 220,3
J	5 830,0	25,5	249,0	487,1	1 287,0	1 190,0	20 495,0	20 264,0	3 403,8
J	3 439,0	10,8	184,0	415,2	1 085,0	946,0	21 178,0	21 193,0	3 535,8
A	3 548,0	9,4	236,0	359,7	1 607,0	1 474,0	21 738,0	20 773,0	3 509,7
S	7 492,0	14,3	221,0	440,5	1 471,0	1 372,0	20 310,0	20 988,0	3 980,3
O	8 147,0	22,0	235,0	365,3	1 336,0	1 254,0	21 164,0	20 942,0	3 736,1
N	7 472,0	32,5	213,0	477,7	1 181,0	1 062,0	21 445,0	21 410,0	3 910,7
D	3 191,0	15,4	235,0	427,0	1 041,0	963,0	18 479,0	19 993,0	4 168,1
2008 - J	6 202,0	55,5	230,0	401,3	929,0	870,0	18 145,0	18 451,0	3 675,5

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Silver excluded.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials							
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials		
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales		
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
2006	26 358,0	20 046,0	1 510,2	496,0	395,7	70 017,0	3 160,3	
2007	24 107,0	20 483,0	1 705,3	562,0	483,6	78 189,0	3 854,7	
2006 - J	2 015,0	1 636,0	122,0	24,0	14,4	4 080,0	174,9	
F	1 784,0	1 298,0	109,6	33,0	27,5	5 422,0	231,2	
M	2 292,0	1 721,0	119,4	47,0	30,9	5 987,0	268,0	
A	1 969,0	1 575,0	111,8	38,0	25,0	5 308,0	234,2	
M	2 496,0	1 648,0	123,4	57,0	28,2	6 289,0	285,4	
J	2 215,0	1 619,0	126,0	40,0	32,7	6 202,0	280,4	
J	2 222,0	1 817,0	132,8	44,0	40,1	6 152,0	274,8	
A	2 464,0	1 847,0	139,0	47,0	41,5	6 085,0	290,3	
S	2 102,0	1 683,0	129,7	59,0	53,6	6 568,0	298,3	
O	2 266,0	1 751,0	136,7	37,0	34,5	6 838,0	315,7	
N	2 415,0	1 814,0	142,3	36,0	34,5	6 685,0	303,3	
D	2 118,0	1 637,0	117,5	34,0	32,8	4 401,0	203,8	
2007 - J	2 096,0	1 571,0	131,5	34,0	21,9	4 977,0	229,4	
F	1 489,0	1 365,0	123,8	42,0	40,1	6 277,0	301,2	
M	2 188,0	1 828,0	143,9	45,0	36,4	6 848,0	333,6	
A	1 861,0	1 615,0	133,5	37,0	32,8	6 079,0	290,9	
M	2 070,0	1 732,0	144,0	62,0	54,8	7 092,0	350,4	
J	2 058,0	1 738,0	137,3	42,0	37,3	6 656,0	328,7	
J	2 194,0	1 834,0	142,8	56,0	49,1	6 997,0	346,4	
A	2 019,0	1 808,0	147,3	61,0	53,4	7 040,0	363,1	
S	1 965,0	1 623,0	141,5	49,0	40,1	6 842,0	344,7	
O	2 012,0	1 785,0	162,7	35,0	33,7	7 309,0	362,3	
N	2 097,0	1 840,0	160,8	52,0	43,5	7 344,0	373,4	
D	2 058,0	1 744,0	136,2	47,0	40,5	4 728,0	230,6	
2008 - J	1 828,0	1 609,0	151,1	47,0	39,8	5 370,0	298,8	

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (concluded)

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production		Sales	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2006	434,0	423,0	89,3	255,0	246,0	270,8	16 691,9
2007	405,0	453,0	102,4	283,0	282,0	339,0	16 677,4
2006 - J	32,0	30,0	5,6	18,0	16,0	13,7	671,4
F	34,0	32,0	6,4	14,0	9,0	9,3	1 221,9
M	41,0	37,0	8,2	20,0	26,0	27,7	1 747,8
A	37,0	31,0	6,6	20,0	20,0	19,7	1 321,8
M	37,0	40,0	7,9	21,0	27,0	28,5	1 560,1
J	39,0	40,0	8,3	23,0	18,0	20,0	1 498,1
J	46,0	37,0	7,8	22,0	12,0	13,8	740,8
A	29,0	36,0	7,1	24,0	24,0	28,4	1 674,2
S	32,0	34,0	7,2	22,0	26,0	30,8	1 624,8
O	38,0	41,0	8,6	22,0	15,0	18,6	1 695,9
N	41,0	39,0	9,0	25,0	15,0	16,7	1 440,5
D	28,0	26,0	6,6	24,0	38,0	43,6	1 494,6
2007 - J	33,0	29,0	5,8	22,0	15,0	17,6	795,1
F	42,0	38,0	8,1	21,0	23,0	28,0	1 251,7
M	30,0	36,0	7,6	22,0	17,0	20,5	1 474,3
A	34,0	35,0	7,2	21,0	12,0	13,9	1 158,0
M	36,0	37,0	8,4	27,0	40,0	48,8	1 703,5
J	32,0	36,0	8,2	25,0	30,0	36,4	1 231,9
J	31,0	42,0	9,3	25,0	26,0	31,3	1 051,4
A	35,0	45,0	10,7	24,0	14,0	16,4	928,4
S	31,0	41,0	9,2	22,0	24,0	29,1	1 919,7
O	40,0	43,0	10,0	23,0	26,0	29,8	1 494,6
N	40,0	45,0	11,5	24,0	12,0	14,5	1 805,0
D	21,0	26,0	6,4	27,0	43,0	52,7	1 863,8
2008 - J	26,0	27,0	6,0	24,0	14,0	17,4	812,9

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy
1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

9

9.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	Value of sales	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI) for 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing. The volume indices for the groups tobacco products, coke and refined petroleum products, basic iron and steel products, basic precious and non-ferrous metal products, motor vehicles and parts and accessories for motor vehicles, are calculated on the basis of physical quantities produced.

The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2001. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993*.

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles products
Weights	16,4	2,6	1,1	1,5	6,8	4,3	5,4	1,2	1,2
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100	9 MPI31200
2006	119,7	124,5	110,4	124,3	110,4	132,3	99,8	80,6	120,5
2007	124,5	130,7	112,3	129,4	111,2	143,1	102,6	80,0	119,5
2007 - J	108,5	118,7	118,8	129,2	80,4	136,7	70,5	56,0	82,8
F	111,4	130,6	107,4	121,2	81,2	145,0	103,5	84,6	122,0
M	120,6	145,7	122,9	132,5	90,5	148,2	104,1	88,1	120,4
A	114,8	129,7	99,6	125,5	99,8	129,7	93,0	70,9	116,2
M	132,5	137,9	103,0	134,8	128,9	142,0	102,4	87,6	115,7
J	123,9	128,4	105,9	128,9	122,3	126,5	105,0	89,9	122,8
J	122,4	127,7	102,6	131,1	119,7	125,7	106,3	83,7	114,4
A	132,1	126,6	111,4	130,4	136,9	133,8	111,8	90,7	134,6
S*	130,3	129,0	114,5	131,8	122,6	147,0	107,6	79,4	120,9
O*	136,1	131,4	121,9	131,1	130,3	153,6	120,2	84,7	143,9
N*	135,9	133,1	120,1	131,9	126,0	158,8	128,2	98,5	150,0
D	124,9	129,0	119,1	123,9	95,9	170,3	78,3	45,9	90,2
2008 - J	105,7	114,9	115,2	121,8	80,4	131,9	73,4	56,9	90,3
F	116,8	130,5	113,7	119,3	92,5	146,7	107,9	87,7	124,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2007 - J	126,0	130,1	117,6	139,3	111,7	143,6	99,1	78,7	114,2
F	122,0	129,1	114,1	132,6	105,7	142,0	102,6	79,8	122,3
M	117,4	131,8	117,9	128,9	99,1	133,5	97,6	79,3	112,5
A	123,2	135,7	103,3	127,2	107,1	144,7	95,7	74,9	118,4
M	134,6	134,0	113,3	129,7	127,9	153,1	101,3	81,5	115,4
J	124,6	128,7	116,1	126,5	111,3	144,8	104,4	82,9	118,1
J	124,2	132,3	110,5	129,2	111,7	141,1	102,9	80,2	111,0
A	127,1	128,9	113,1	127,7	117,7	144,4	107,3	87,7	135,7
S	124,0	130,9	110,2	128,9	108,7	145,8	101,8	72,0	118,4
O	125,8	131,9	112,9	129,8	112,7	144,8	104,6	77,9	124,1
N	124,3	128,7	111,2	127,7	110,3	146,1	108,9	89,2	122,6
D	119,5	125,9	107,9	126,0	106,4	137,2	102,3	71,8	119,1
2008 - J	123,4	126,1	113,5	131,1	112,8	138,2	103,0	80,0	124,9
F	128,7	129,2	120,9	130,5	120,1	143,4	106,9	82,2	124,6

MANUFACTURING**9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production****9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual indices**

2000=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
Weights	0,3	2,0	0,3	0,4	11,0	0,7	1,0	4,8	2,4	2,1
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400	28 MPI32500
2006	80,7	106,7	98,2	82,2	116,1	118,3	130,5	112,6	120,1	111,8
2007	82,6	113,8	101,6	84,9	117,5	116,4	134,9	113,5	123,9	111,5
2007 - J	66,3	73,7	88,7	53,9	102,5	106,7	101,4	101,1	111,6	94,3
F	85,9	112,2	106,3	78,6	113,4	121,5	122,8	106,6	124,4	108,9
M	87,0	109,4	112,6	86,7	121,3	135,0	138,2	113,1	129,0	118,7
A	78,6	99,8	91,5	74,0	109,0	107,7	130,0	103,7	119,2	100,0
M	91,6	111,0	99,4	80,0	117,9	123,4	133,0	117,7	118,2	109,4
J	87,3	114,1	94,7	79,8	118,6	126,2	148,3	119,4	113,1	106,9
J	80,9	122,7	114,1	85,7	117,2	123,2	141,0	113,7	121,8	106,7
A	90,8	118,5	100,5	102,8	119,9	117,6	152,2	113,0	126,5	113,3
S*	83,3	123,7	104,3	97,3	120,1	114,0	145,7	115,2	126,2	114,1
O*	93,8	133,8	119,8	113,5	127,5	124,4	153,1	117,7	133,5	131,6
N*	92,3	147,2	111,7	105,0	137,2	122,9	156,9	130,0	142,4	142,6
D	53,5	99,3	76,1	60,9	105,3	73,6	95,9	110,3	120,9	91,2
2008 - J	50,2	78,4	102,5	46,0	99,4	92,1	102,8	105,6	98,7	87,4
F	93,9	116,7	114,6	86,6	113,5	105,0	121,4	116,5	114,4	104,8

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2007 - J	88,9	108,2	96,0	84,6	117,2	122,8	131,4	110,5	127,1	112,6
F	82,4	112,2	102,3	84,4	118,0	120,5	129,6	113,1	126,5	112,9
M	79,5	105,6	98,4	85,8	119,4	122,6	138,8	113,5	127,6	113,3
A	81,4	101,4	93,9	79,5	115,4	116,0	140,2	110,2	127,8	101,4
M	80,6	113,7	95,6	82,5	117,8	123,2	131,0	118,0	121,0	106,0
J	82,4	120,5	91,4	80,6	117,4	119,4	136,4	115,2	116,5	114,0
J	81,6	119,0	116,7	76,8	117,6	120,1	135,8	111,7	125,8	112,0
A	87,4	110,6	103,1	89,1	117,5	113,6	139,7	111,3	124,6	114,2
S	80,8	116,3	107,7	85,9	115,6	110,0	138,3	110,2	123,3	110,3
O	84,5	114,6	110,2	91,9	116,8	116,4	134,6	112,9	121,2	112,2
N	82,9	121,4	106,9	90,5	120,3	110,8	133,1	117,0	124,3	120,2
D	79,9	119,8	96,8	83,5	115,5	96,9	126,1	116,9	121,7	106,5
2008 - J	67,1	115,4	110,6	72,1	114,2	105,6	133,9	116,5	112,5	104,8
F	89,9	116,8	109,8	93,0	118,3	104,6	128,7	123,5	116,2	108,6

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,5	9,1	4,0	5,4	1,1	3,0	3,9	1,1	2,9
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2006	115,7	95,0	125,4	130,6	89,6	149,5	130,4	150,7	122,9
2007	124,1	97,0	142,3	139,6	82,9	170,6	136,6	155,0	129,7
2007 - J	113,0	99,4	131,4	115,5	76,8	139,8	110,5	133,2	102,0
F	112,6	90,0	121,4	129,6	92,8	147,5	126,2	152,0	116,6
M	124,9	93,8	138,4	148,7	97,4	169,6	140,9	144,5	139,6
A	115,8	90,7	128,3	135,4	70,9	158,2	130,3	146,3	124,4
M	124,7	92,7	145,1	143,1	91,2	175,0	147,8	152,2	146,2
J	117,2	78,7	142,9	140,6	85,2	171,0	140,5	155,9	134,7
J	128,2	106,8	139,9	138,1	87,7	175,7	144,1	151,6	141,3
A	126,5	100,4	150,8	142,7	62,8	169,1	138,1	151,9	133,0
S*	122,4	88,5	143,3	142,3	85,6	177,1	141,2	163,4	133,0
O*	142,8	109,4	162,8	160,2	93,3	206,3	151,1	173,7	142,7
N*	144,4	107,6	166,2	164,7	94,6	210,7	155,6	186,6	144,0
D	116,5	106,5	137,1	114,4	56,3	147,0	112,4	148,1	99,1
2008 - J	118,3	105,1	139,0	116,7	71,9	151,7	122,3	140,4	115,6
F	123,0	88,1	152,6	141,6	86,2	170,7	129,0	164,1	115,9

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2007 - J	123,0	96,1	142,2	137,6	88,5	166,8	134,1	157,2	125,6
F	120,1	97,2	132,3	138,2	88,5	153,9	138,9	159,2	131,3
M	122,0	90,4	143,0	141,8	92,2	166,4	142,6	155,8	137,7
A	119,8	90,2	137,1	141,2	74,6	166,4	136,9	157,9	129,1
M	123,3	91,9	147,0	140,2	84,5	172,1	147,1	159,2	142,6
J	118,0	78,9	146,4	140,7	83,3	172,2	133,4	147,8	128,0
J	125,5	103,1	139,2	137,2	82,9	171,7	137,4	152,8	131,7
A	124,0	99,9	143,3	141,7	59,1	165,3	131,3	149,0	124,8
S	122,0	95,5	140,4	136,8	82,9	167,0	130,9	153,0	122,7
O	132,7	109,2	143,3	144,5	87,5	186,7	134,8	154,3	127,5
N	131,9	109,1	146,3	144,0	85,6	178,2	136,3	154,8	129,5
D	125,4	103,1	145,7	128,2	85,9	176,7	135,1	160,8	125,6
2008 - J	128,7	101,7	150,5	139,4	83,3	180,7	148,6	165,7	142,2
F	131,5	95,1	166,5	151,5	82,3	179,1	141,8	171,9	130,7

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,4	5,5	4,7	1,3	4,2	2,4	3,2	1,2
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2006	120,7	111,7	119,3	123,8	123,9	112,3	134,7	134,4
2007	126,3	111,8	118,9	137,5	140,7	119,8	143,0	130,0
2007 - J	112,9	116,8	114,8	103,7	104,6	96,7	127,8	119,5
F	121,4	110,3	108,6	123,5	136,5	108,7	143,6	134,0
M	137,1	125,4	124,8	140,6	154,0	123,5	160,3	142,2
A	118,3	110,4	115,5	118,1	129,6	113,1	124,3	121,9
M	131,6	123,1	123,1	140,0	143,1	127,9	137,0	148,6
J	126,9	104,5	120,2	146,8	148,9	122,2	141,8	129,5
J	126,5	106,5	114,3	139,0	151,0	123,0	147,8	118,3
A	132,8	108,5	126,2	144,7	157,4	127,7	151,7	134,3
S*	128,1	108,5	121,0	156,6	142,0	124,9	144,9	131,0
O*	136,9	115,4	123,1	164,3	163,5	133,9	147,6	146,5
N*	134,0	106,8	120,0	164,8	158,0	130,8	156,5	145,7
D	109,5	105,4	115,3	107,8	99,5	105,4	133,2	88,9
2008 - J	113,1	106,9	113,5	112,1	112,0	101,3	138,0	104,5
F	119,5	95,8	111,2	143,3	130,4	117,4	146,7	131,9

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2007 - J	124,5	115,1	118,9	136,3	129,0	117,8	137,3	141,5
F	126,8	116,3	116,2	131,6	139,7	116,9	145,9	136,2
M	130,3	123,9	119,6	133,4	144,8	120,4	141,3	137,9
A	126,4	109,6	118,2	126,2	141,4	117,8	151,9	135,3
M	128,9	116,2	121,0	129,9	142,2	124,1	143,9	141,2
J	126,4	107,4	120,9	137,1	144,6	118,8	143,5	131,8
J	124,9	108,5	112,6	132,5	142,8	122,6	147,8	122,4
A	128,1	110,6	122,5	139,7	148,0	122,0	141,6	126,7
S	124,5	108,5	121,6	146,2	135,9	115,7	139,8	125,2
O	126,8	109,0	119,3	148,6	146,4	121,3	138,3	127,2
N	123,9	104,3	116,8	144,1	140,9	119,1	142,7	121,6
D	123,6	112,5	119,1	143,1	125,5	120,6	144,6	115,5
2008 - J	125,1	105,0	117,4	146,7	138,4	123,7	147,8	121,9
F	125,3	101,3	119,5	152,1	134,1	126,6	149,9	134,0

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
Weights	2,7	0,3	0,3	0,8	0,1	0,2	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,6
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2006	104,9	88,2	182,9	97,0	133,9	114,1	87,7	109,7	96,3	123,4
2007	106,6	88,4	184,3	86,3	154,6	128,0	94,9	116,9	100,3	133,7
2007 - J	82,6	72,9	132,4	67,3	112,2	81,5	78,8	103,0	83,8	122,4
F	99,3	78,6	152,4	80,7	134,0	125,4	95,8	118,2	100,0	136,6
M	111,5	73,0	187,2	91,7	142,8	127,6	110,6	114,3	104,4	124,3
A	98,1	75,9	178,9	89,1	135,7	114,3	80,3	103,8	88,2	119,7
M	110,4	81,3	161,2	91,8	183,1	142,8	103,5	114,3	98,8	130,0
J	109,9	108,9	176,1	87,8	171,8	130,8	95,1	123,1	103,4	143,1
J	110,2	89,4	202,0	86,9	185,2	141,6	91,7	118,6	104,2	133,3
A	113,5	100,6	198,6	92,5	168,2	140,5	96,5	124,3	99,6	149,4
S*	112,5	102,0	213,6	96,0	149,1	124,4	91,5	125,7	104,3	147,4
O*	127,6	97,6	232,8	108,2	167,5	165,8	109,6	123,6	105,0	142,4
N*	123,2	102,7	221,4	99,1	188,2	157,4	104,4	133,5	119,7	147,6
D	80,1	77,5	155,1	45,0	116,8	83,4	80,4	100,0	91,7	108,4
2008 - J	84,7	71,8	124,3	61,3	147,0	89,6	85,5	95,3	78,1	112,7
F	122,0	89,5	221,2	86,2	171,2	133,7	122,7	118,6	102,3	135,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2007 - J	107,3	90,9	175,1	92,5	135,7	115,5	98,7	120,3	103,0	137,9
F	103,7	81,8	159,4	84,3	141,3	131,4	99,8	114,0	96,1	132,2
M	105,9	70,0	175,6	88,4	136,7	127,2	103,1	112,5	103,4	121,7
A	104,6	80,2	212,3	89,6	146,2	125,0	83,2	114,3	98,5	130,4
M	107,2	80,9	160,7	87,7	175,2	134,2	100,7	121,6	113,3	130,1
J	105,9	105,2	169,8	87,9	149,8	131,6	90,4	116,8	97,2	136,6
J	107,2	85,5	190,6	82,9	166,6	130,2	96,3	117,1	100,4	134,0
A	108,0	96,0	186,5	84,7	164,6	134,5	94,2	123,7	100,7	147,1
S	107,2	96,5	194,0	90,2	156,1	121,6	88,8	115,4	93,6	137,5
O	113,1	90,2	205,1	91,0	158,7	143,8	99,1	116,0	96,5	135,8
N	109,7	89,9	194,9	85,5	178,1	126,7	97,0	120,5	105,0	136,3
D	95,2	92,7	185,1	65,1	135,7	102,1	86,1	109,9	96,9	123,1
2008 - J	109,7	89,2	162,9	84,5	178,5	127,8	107,2	111,9	96,8	127,2
F	128,0	93,8	231,9	91,0	182,0	139,9	128,1	115,2	100,0	130,6

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	8,6	4,1	0,4	3,1	1,0	5,8	1,6	4,2	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2006	145,5	149,0	188,8	151,3	96,2	113,2	142,9	102,0	119,3
2007	144,7	140,7	218,2	154,5	103,1	120,1	142,6	111,6	124,2
2007 - J	127,8	124,0	164,0	139,8	92,4	88,9	92,0	87,7	107,6
F	151,4	151,9	231,7	156,3	103,3	123,1	135,0	118,7	118,2
M	158,5	155,1	239,5	167,0	115,4	122,3	135,0	117,5	128,3
A	131,0	123,6	185,1	143,7	101,2	89,3	127,7	74,8	113,9
M	155,6	150,6	246,5	167,6	104,9	116,7	140,9	107,5	128,1
J	142,1	138,1	204,8	149,8	111,0	130,5	139,7	127,0	123,7
J	154,2	147,3	226,6	169,1	108,8	117,6	152,0	104,7	126,1
A	163,1	161,2	248,6	173,0	107,7	118,3	144,9	108,3	130,1
S*	105,9	93,7	203,1	113,8	95,5	136,9	146,1	133,4	123,9
O*	180,5	179,8	258,7	194,1	111,5	140,6	183,0	124,7	140,3
N*	169,6	173,0	270,9	173,5	105,5	148,4	195,8	130,5	141,1
D	96,8	90,2	139,1	106,0	79,7	108,2	119,3	104,0	109,5
2008 - J	123,1	104,4	168,1	154,4	85,4	99,6	84,0	105,5	108,9
F	153,3	142,2	228,8	172,5	111,0	126,1	144,6	119,2	122,3

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2007 - J	148,4	148,8	227,6	152,3	105,1	112,5	143,2	100,9	123,4
F	148,7	151,9	221,4	151,1	101,0	122,8	143,5	115,1	123,6
M	150,1	148,6	226,5	159,3	98,3	118,2	137,7	110,9	124,0
A	146,4	143,6	208,6	153,8	111,2	104,9	141,9	90,9	121,7
M	148,5	144,8	238,2	156,3	106,1	120,9	140,1	113,6	127,1
J	140,9	134,7	204,9	152,5	106,5	127,8	139,9	123,3	123,0
J	147,8	137,6	216,1	165,6	108,2	113,7	147,2	101,1	124,2
A	147,3	139,4	230,8	160,1	108,8	119,8	139,7	112,3	125,4
S	100,8	91,1	185,7	106,1	92,3	122,3	134,1	117,9	119,2
O	161,7	157,5	230,2	177,5	103,1	117,1	143,1	107,3	127,9
N	148,5	146,1	224,3	157,5	101,6	124,1	150,1	114,3	126,8
D	149,9	146,5	200,0	165,7	95,9	133,8	150,4	127,6	123,7
2008 - J	142,0	125,1	229,3	168,2	96,8	123,6	131,2	120,7	124,9
F	150,5	142,1	219,0	166,4	109,0	126,4	154,2	116,0	128,3

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The current sample was drawn in April 2007. The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
	111 MSV30999	112 MSV30100	113 MSV30200	114 MSV30300	115 MSV30400	116 MSV30500	117 MSV31999	118 MSV31100	119 MSV31200
2006	162 972 883	41 176 139	14 565 753	27 228 030	36 470 564	43 532 397	38 738 057	6 176 472	10 386 013
2007	190 698 514	48 534 325	16 370 695	35 351 201	40 382 642	50 059 651	41 463 312	6 541 155	10 775 306
2007 - J	13 331 987	3 451 807	1 290 564	2 434 123	2 608 075	3 547 418	2 444 195	378 624	677 085
F	14 294 003	3 541 677	1 218 243	2 358 415	2 907 805	4 267 863	3 339 316	528 301	885 013
M	15 058 628	4 101 069	1 359 622	2 713 092	2 886 882	3 997 963	3 656 256	606 896	997 428
A	14 430 562	3 733 175	1 183 559	2 670 109	3 119 644	3 724 075	3 136 846	490 378	829 729
M	15 441 678	3 887 988	1 199 722	2 973 267	3 450 128	3 930 573	3 411 909	585 369	884 275
J	15 345 569	3 988 940	1 254 268	2 967 541	3 356 261	3 778 559	3 477 488	600 920	937 712
J	15 292 911	3 978 244	1 268 135	3 020 271	3 348 804	3 677 457	3 468 973	576 765	865 563
A	16 097 319	4 086 207	1 442 412	3 028 718	3 607 836	3 932 146	3 667 474	602 658	984 581
S*	16 299 748	4 171 215	1 443 826	3 041 342	3 415 870	4 227 495	3 576 957	558 324	873 633
O*	17 956 840	4 519 107	1 583 375	3 393 541	3 911 411	4 549 406	4 081 263	604 711	1 055 767
N*	18 636 081	4 559 343	1 587 795	3 446 909	4 298 692	4 743 342	4 346 249	646 040	1 114 545
D	18 513 188	4 515 553	1 539 174	3 303 873	3 471 234	5 683 354	2 856 386	362 169	669 975
2008 - J	15 453 854	3 955 299	1 516 431	3 191 537	3 101 587	3 689 000	2 509 578	384 275	646 865
F	17 208 714	4 411 477	1 493 065	3 214 637	3 435 884	4 653 651	3 648 111	575 858	937 191

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	120 MSS30999	121 MSS30100	122 MSS30200	123 MSS30300	124 MSS30400	125 MSS30500	126 MSS31999	127 MSS31100	128 MSS31200
2007 - J	15 121 525	3 915 208	1 357 459	2 638 796	3 127 888	4 082 174	3 424 099	533 479	921 664
F	15 014 565	3 874 528	1 291 331	2 598 770	3 153 942	4 095 994	3 358 811	521 186	883 235
M	14 831 098	3 931 233	1 294 160	2 715 703	3 038 800	3 851 202	3 402 846	551 895	918 501
A	15 262 958	3 940 241	1 236 523	2 708 191	3 212 683	4 165 320	3 229 805	484 407	876 273
M	15 771 410	3 876 150	1 261 912	2 903 834	3 422 536	4 306 978	3 378 006	548 216	871 474
J	15 686 953	3 997 457	1 342 301	2 912 180	3 265 115	4 169 901	3 529 110	572 023	892 874
J	15 843 550	4 059 142	1 358 583	2 964 707	3 378 393	4 082 725	3 448 431	559 933	852 627
A	16 282 996	4 094 992	1 460 267	2 999 006	3 489 826	4 238 904	3 534 786	580 899	977 622
S	16 097 529	4 098 870	1 396 357	3 044 605	3 374 381	4 183 316	3 387 885	521 035	858 179
O	16 914 646	4 215 362	1 477 502	3 357 746	3 563 291	4 300 745	3 576 777	552 872	937 934
N	17 015 517	4 220 750	1 482 312	3 265 133	3 736 002	4 311 320	3 607 488	569 907	911 039
D	16 489 977	4 246 987	1 385 377	3 155 610	3 452 842	4 249 160	3 547 210	531 847	863 952
2008 - J	17 503 794	4 482 690	1 586 742	3 453 407	3 731 245	4 249 710	3 516 382	542 694	881 198
F	18 156 321	4 827 505	1 586 670	3 552 134	3 747 077	4 442 935	3 665 185	568 229	933 596

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood and wood products, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Products of wood, cork and straw	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing, and recorded media
	129 MSV31300	130 MSV31400	131 MSV31600	132 MSV31700	133 MSV32999	134 MSV32100	135 MSV32200	136 MSV32300	137 MSV32400	138 MSV32500
2006	1 709 727	13 475 245	4 370 166	2 620 434	85 858 496	5 768 969	12 545 668	37 847 135	12 635 281	17 061 443
2007	1 812 329	14 691 677	4 823 510	2 819 335	93 707 372	6 214 792	14 225 883	40 529 426	14 336 533	18 400 738
2007 - J	114 653	782 518	354 986	136 329	6 455 278	452 984	816 608	2 917 834	1 027 090	1 240 762
F	146 257	1 153 709	412 970	213 066	7 301 181	519 176	1 060 810	3 048 735	1 234 430	1 438 030
M	170 606	1 235 119	418 795	227 412	7 921 231	572 626	1 155 825	3 415 500	1 220 923	1 556 357
A	143 496	1 089 278	380 996	202 969	7 019 312	461 230	1 096 005	2 989 338	1 094 901	1 377 838
M	173 594	1 159 709	397 245	211 717	7 743 229	525 749	1 154 464	3 433 746	1 104 745	1 524 525
J	162 697	1 181 242	386 243	208 674	7 896 359	523 174	1 266 014	3 541 221	1 109 276	1 456 674
J	139 708	1 264 890	394 964	227 083	7 913 069	525 172	1 252 999	3 468 902	1 180 585	1 485 411
A	157 838	1 229 168	421 573	271 656	8 060 443	541 754	1 355 608	3 360 926	1 223 444	1 578 711
S*	149 833	1 325 535	414 631	255 001	8 278 035	510 947	1 304 229	3 654 759	1 217 849	1 590 251
O*	169 654	1 463 788	475 769	311 574	8 695 321	597 199	1 400 000	3 543 805	1 308 674	1 845 643
N*	178 605	1 632 993	442 258	331 808	9 332 863	610 842	1 445 182	3 871 520	1 382 482	2 022 837
D	105 388	1 173 728	323 080	222 046	7 091 051	373 939	918 139	3 283 140	1 232 134	1 283 699
2008 - J	103 701	835 569	389 359	149 809	6 711 850	423 260	940 447	3 194 616	976 497	1 177 030
F	163 782	1 263 308	477 634	230 338	7 952 695	501 559	1 252 124	3 562 621	1 161 344	1 475 047

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	139 MSS31300	140 MSS31400	141 MSS31600	142 MSS31700	143 MSS32999	144 MSS32100	145 MSS32200	146 MSS32300	147 MSS32400	148 MSS32500
2007 - J	163 620	1 188 426	390 773	226 137	7 473 873	524 978	1 100 440	3 234 101	1 157 620	1 456 734
F	143 257	1 183 584	392 479	235 070	7 689 154	528 115	1 120 241	3 302 913	1 249 712	1 488 172
M	152 394	1 168 203	384 148	227 705	7 777 287	554 830	1 160 450	3 351 198	1 214 243	1 496 566
A	147 369	1 104 777	395 854	221 125	7 631 614	472 850	1 176 480	3 357 414	1 184 228	1 440 641
M	147 456	1 200 767	393 435	216 658	7 660 220	513 928	1 145 730	3 401 290	1 128 885	1 470 386
J	150 619	1 312 094	382 487	219 012	7 727 069	503 105	1 165 980	3 395 819	1 128 357	1 533 809
J	143 472	1 265 956	406 512	219 931	7 885 598	525 169	1 209 204	3 388 710	1 214 358	1 548 157
A	154 958	1 152 752	418 936	249 619	7 896 824	517 460	1 245 278	3 341 344	1 206 674	1 586 067
S	146 533	1 229 150	412 132	220 855	7 767 106	495 871	1 217 621	3 301 825	1 190 603	1 561 187
O	158 285	1 261 850	414 891	250 946	7 938 124	546 037	1 213 960	3 400 054	1 190 093	1 587 980
N	157 978	1 283 682	422 280	262 601	8 212 153	546 118	1 224 857	3 523 392	1 208 705	1 709 081
D	148 716	1 334 362	410 981	257 351	7 897 074	470 832	1 204 361	3 500 544	1 258 935	1 462 403
2008 - J	147 555	1 269 257	427 264	248 414	7 810 383	490 721	1 275 326	3 560 698	1 101 468	1 382 170
F	160 167	1 296 523	452 915	253 755	8 395 345	512 035	1 321 824	3 866 681	1 169 835	1 524 970

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	149 MSV33999	150 MSV33209	151 MSV33400	152 MSV33500	153 MSV33700	154 MSV33800	155 MSV34999	156 MSV34100	157 MSV34200
2006	199 464 801	71 375 299	43 317 004	48 088 076	9 633 869	27 050 553	29 409 940	5 394 842	24 015 098
2007	236 896 362	86 358 423	51 893 414	54 779 474	10 217 878	33 647 173	32 984 104	5 834 297	27 149 807
2007 - J	16 642 148	6 345 156	3 780 748	3 680 333	668 349	2 167 562	2 076 971	386 486	1 690 485
F	17 461 313	6 314 603	3 584 253	4 128 533	915 767	2 518 157	2 470 477	449 403	2 021 074
M	18 689 706	6 225 977	4 014 228	4 758 092	973 911	2 717 498	2 832 170	452 528	2 379 642
A	18 062 083	6 366 074	4 052 473	4 340 586	745 626	2 557 324	2 530 954	440 645	2 090 309
M	20 274 991	7 633 359	4 308 216	4 631 539	904 345	2 797 532	2 964 876	494 728	2 470 148
J	18 349 084	5 961 900	4 181 929	4 467 605	888 724	2 848 926	2 853 182	493 494	2 359 688
J	19 303 235	6 844 633	4 318 338	4 478 850	878 512	2 782 902	2 898 657	474 621	2 424 036
A	20 901 087	7 601 250	4 986 717	4 711 211	754 613	2 847 296	2 918 608	464 453	2 454 155
S*	20 644 987	7 838 882	4 393 501	4 701 513	817 366	2 893 725	2 894 203	544 990	2 349 213
O*	22 904 311	8 045 761	5 171 715	5 257 828	1 004 736	3 424 271	3 151 119	556 118	2 595 001
N*	23 691 933	8 440 100	5 172 727	5 526 589	1 015 297	3 537 220	3 263 207	615 508	2 647 699
D	19 971 484	8 740 728	3 928 569	4 096 795	650 632	2 554 760	2 129 680	461 323	1 668 357
2008 - J	20 082 443	8 539 872	4 501 906	3 835 805	690 334	2 514 526	2 284 841	415 148	1 869 693
F	21 721 627	8 162 997	4 889 908	4 736 201	939 589	2 992 932	2 837 264	486 540	2 350 724

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	158 MSS33999	159 MSS33209	160 MSS33400	161 MSS33500	162 MSS33700	163 MSS33800	164 MSS34999	165 MSS34100	166 MSS34200
2007 - J	18 784 401	6 698 342	4 223 483	4 418 005	854 862	2 589 709	2 615 644	486 503	2 129 141
F	18 770 092	6 940 690	3 911 734	4 413 825	875 195	2 628 648	2 688 748	487 024	2 201 724
M	18 729 479	6 365 138	4 249 459	4 509 103	908 077	2 697 702	2 871 451	504 946	2 366 505
A	18 939 753	6 532 601	4 316 032	4 563 057	785 856	2 742 208	2 746 503	487 022	2 259 481
M	19 915 510	7 321 852	4 289 905	4 601 657	888 295	2 813 801	2 879 126	517 177	2 361 949
J	18 642 590	6 304 519	4 115 606	4 517 706	849 073	2 855 686	2 713 708	486 584	2 227 124
J	18 923 923	6 548 737	4 279 594	4 488 731	847 268	2 759 592	2 752 988	484 411	2 268 577
A	20 101 413	6 916 794	4 981 594	4 704 572	736 404	2 762 049	2 713 742	431 883	2 281 859
S	19 579 188	7 452 159	4 085 771	4 494 523	789 755	2 756 980	2 672 635	485 805	2 186 830
O	21 176 451	7 950 447	4 509 211	4 730 185	949 908	3 036 701	2 754 336	475 228	2 279 108
N	21 289 656	8 229 988	4 442 054	4 771 588	889 761	2 956 265	2 832 259	490 612	2 341 647
D	21 724 261	9 018 928	4 443 571	4 472 814	821 189	2 967 759	2 689 024	507 670	2 181 354
2008 - J	22 514 829	9 002 707	5 010 873	4 608 947	886 397	3 005 905	2 881 012	522 067	2 358 945
F	23 495 235	9 018 265	5 364 042	5 076 425	899 909	3 136 595	3 093 676	529 476	2 564 201

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	167 MSV35999	168 MSV35100	169 MSV35200	170 MSV35400	171 MSV35500	172 MSV35600	173 MSV35700	174 MSV35800
2006	211 933 060	79 266 467	33 503 712	15 644 024	30 245 855	19 554 445	24 012 090	9 706 467
2007	251 381 393	98 911 116	38 935 281	18 351 446	36 524 691	21 932 921	26 838 561	9 887 377
2007 - J	17 590 212	7 502 917	2 820 810	1 130 065	2 148 585	1 438 527	1 856 545	692 763
F	19 661 857	7 930 523	2 839 251	1 339 680	2 803 164	1 604 859	2 294 483	849 897
M	21 616 634	8 055 259	3 597 984	1 530 115	3 091 825	1 831 485	2 604 753	905 213
A	19 521 131	7 745 927	3 203 707	1 294 617	2 862 484	1 711 261	1 914 375	788 760
M	22 653 708	9 640 639	3 429 517	1 564 157	3 119 295	1 874 456	2 094 743	930 901
J	21 778 390	8 823 963	3 325 610	1 630 886	3 175 789	1 863 472	2 157 293	801 377
J	20 879 093	7 969 955	3 222 661	1 547 485	3 221 561	1 899 341	2 238 961	779 129
A	21 954 629	8 314 458	3 334 783	1 666 818	3 450 807	1 960 237	2 397 946	829 580
S*	20 975 411	7 666 301	3 334 333	1 773 631	3 224 751	1 926 429	2 243 728	806 238
O*	23 367 693	8 939 616	3 524 121	1 824 565	3 707 163	2 090 660	2 337 800	943 768
N*	23 322 940	8 987 259	3 523 436	1 867 824	3 553 397	2 015 815	2 417 040	958 169
D	18 059 695	7 334 299	2 779 068	1 181 603	2 165 870	1 716 379	2 280 894	601 582
2008 - J	20 089 139	9 301 485	2 772 851	1 224 836	2 484 301	1 554 304	2 092 016	659 346
F	22 647 122	9 739 861	3 143 179	1 643 290	3 118 243	1 809 388	2 364 520	828 641

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	175 MSS35999	176 MSS35100	177 MSS35200	178 MSS35400	179 MSS35500	180 MSS35600	181 MSS35700	182 MSS35800
2007 - J	20 043 362	7 839 726	3 316 120	1 485 080	2 656 333	1 779 133	2 125 277	841 693
F	20 715 465	8 284 105	3 228 880	1 449 123	2 900 980	1 734 116	2 261 013	857 248
M	20 960 665	8 175 801	3 463 249	1 445 508	3 019 801	1 799 519	2 175 380	881 407
A	20 627 611	7 904 979	3 316 103	1 426 699	3 029 166	1 795 237	2 306 700	848 727
M	22 152 684	9 234 393	3 356 425	1 459 394	3 100 063	1 858 115	2 264 877	879 417
J	21 066 054	8 365 496	3 265 724	1 535 747	3 099 175	1 774 283	2 200 572	825 057
J	21 120 318	8 274 491	3 259 703	1 497 041	3 092 747	1 903 039	2 297 545	795 752
A	21 086 593	8 061 174	3 273 893	1 590 225	3 227 583	1 885 712	2 261 941	786 066
S	20 154 854	7 502 478	3 232 216	1 622 786	3 031 462	1 808 877	2 172 740	784 296
O	21 537 388	8 281 745	3 323 994	1 623 341	3 406 831	1 881 744	2 177 201	842 532
N	21 340 711	8 521 241	3 251 462	1 643 897	3 089 278	1 828 549	2 213 438	792 845
D	20 346 175	8 439 591	2 678 513	1 522 470	2 664 032	1 870 428	2 414 575	756 567
2008 - J	22 714 637	9 696 166	3 252 781	1 601 279	3 075 734	1 916 071	2 381 027	791 579
F	23 865 708	10 142 944	3 588 117	1 761 590	3 238 501	1 960 710	2 341 946	831 901

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	183 MSV36999	184 MSV36100	185 MSV36200	186 MSV36300	187 MSV36400	188 MSV36500	189 MSV36600	190 MSV37999	191 MSV37200	192 MSV37400
2006	29 647 788	4 142 230	5 155 782	8 238 999	1 978 482	1 113 903	9 018 392	12 960 442	7 541 477	5 418 965
2007	35 207 585	5 203 438	5 779 129	9 775 957	2 419 707	1 356 431	10 672 923	14 054 230	7 936 222	6 118 008
2007 - J	2 148 819	284 755	317 586	590 417	167 274	71 300	717 487	966 000	524 802	441 198
F	2 829 078	378 337	415 337	807 370	165 649	103 308	959 077	1 155 993	653 362	502 631
M	3 070 467	344 521	501 772	867 074	196 089	109 836	1 051 175	1 229 242	706 539	522 703
A	2 632 320	397 847	391 825	830 501	168 305	101 470	742 372	1 016 218	562 387	453 831
M	3 025 651	435 858	440 967	907 346	210 245	123 513	907 722	1 131 233	629 110	502 123
J	3 030 030	519 739	471 066	812 795	236 073	115 392	874 965	1 251 789	704 330	547 459
J	3 003 121	479 200	536 878	823 604	214 587	123 784	825 068	1 178 292	672 516	505 776
A	3 080 886	479 344	499 638	819 474	240 386	121 603	920 441	1 227 929	680 217	547 712
S*	3 238 997	523 534	599 037	933 935	209 494	116 558	856 439	1 296 691	732 906	563 785
O*	3 428 725	486 735	603 875	975 864	203 877	141 263	1 017 111	1 229 598	695 599	533 999
N*	3 417 142	491 137	568 294	968 398	227 445	150 430	1 011 438	1 334 730	763 554	571 176
D	2 302 349	382 431	432 854	439 179	180 283	77 974	789 628	1 036 515	610 900	425 615
2008 - J	2 441 097	345 679	359 914	637 757	202 201	77 739	817 807	965 029	528 589	436 440
F	3 553 127	467 662	598 111	966 309	232 694	116 860	1 171 491	1 168 412	638 846	529 566

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	193 MSS36999	194 MSS36100	195 MSS36200	196 MSS36300	197 MSS36400	198 MSS36500	199 MSS36600	200 MSS37999	201 MSS37200	202 MSS37400
2007 - J	2 812 782	379 636	426 349	823 425	186 267	103 900	893 205	1 147 522	654 600	492 922
F	2 916 618	388 724	434 625	839 207	172 580	109 849	971 632	1 125 814	632 675	493 139
M	2 957 292	343 787	466 287	875 088	188 157	109 669	974 303	1 173 126	667 526	505 600
A	2 813 761	416 978	441 400	890 183	178 108	115 599	771 494	1 126 761	632 699	494 063
M	2 920 873	419 981	451 789	830 027	205 270	117 457	896 350	1 184 299	691 462	492 837
J	2 958 783	504 959	455 248	829 757	207 395	116 421	845 004	1 178 600	653 533	525 068
J	2 905 379	466 117	506 148	774 614	203 563	114 041	840 896	1 224 869	707 500	517 368
A	2 903 221	449 108	478 990	721 220	247 076	116 642	890 185	1 230 148	684 417	545 731
S	3 039 910	493 417	534 717	887 935	207 971	109 526	806 344	1 179 331	656 033	523 298
O	3 153 321	446 943	553 445	854 662	201 036	118 808	978 427	1 168 470	647 920	520 550
N	2 985 853	432 830	498 722	811 022	216 436	120 445	906 398	1 185 037	661 244	523 793
D	2 713 615	437 894	498 870	593 806	201 450	94 529	887 066	1 116 226	641 941	474 285
2008 - J	3 194 244	461 180	483 197	887 906	225 887	114 128	1 021 947	1 153 884	665 611	488 273
F	3 671 021	481 259	623 327	1 013 746	243 204	124 082	1 185 403	1 150 855	631 656	519 198

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Manufacturing Total
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
	203 MSV38999	204 MSV38100	205 MSV38200	206 MSV38300	207 MSV38400	208 MSV39991	209 MSV39100	210 MSV390th		211 MSV30000
2006	156 134 063	84 832 480	6 236 051	53 953 406	11 112 126	47 473 542	11 111 675	36 361 867	974 593 072
2007	174 954 470	88 029 955	7 595 045	66 275 795	13 053 675	53 635 108	11 689 679	41 945 429	1 124 982 450
2007 - J	12 073 851	5 957 722	402 799	4 780 416	932 914	3 524 147	620 955	2 903 192	77 253 608
F	14 999 206	7 752 920	596 903	5 603 030	1 046 353	4 630 492	885 476	3 745 016	88 142 916
M	16 085 128	8 046 492	715 203	6 145 282	1 178 151	4 253 645	912 446	3 341 199	94 413 107
A	13 013 649	6 170 799	571 848	5 217 953	1 053 049	3 926 528	867 997	3 058 531	85 289 603
M	14 746 092	7 179 373	658 692	5 799 686	1 108 341	4 448 782	963 554	3 485 228	95 842 149
J	14 358 068	7 139 419	608 147	5 430 924	1 179 578	4 488 786	955 949	3 532 837	92 828 745
J	15 336 664	7 960 882	691 134	5 514 271	1 170 377	4 381 058	1 059 769	3 321 289	93 655 073
A	16 383 147	8 301 911	728 233	6 202 761	1 150 242	4 617 635	956 920	3 660 715	98 909 157
S*	12 764 353	6 343 640	598 775	4 803 215	1 018 723	4 766 460	1 008 093	3 758 367	94 735 842
O*	17 396 035	8 932 436	750 237	6 512 018	1 201 344	5 056 043	1 273 528	3 782 515	107 266 948
N*	16 968 672	8 683 467	808 476	6 330 247	1 146 482	5 332 791	1 354 407	3 978 384	109 646 608
D	10 829 605	5 560 894	464 598	3 935 992	868 121	4 208 741	830 585	3 378 156	86 998 694
2008 - J	12 303 454	5 462 756	446 570	5 455 492	938 636	3 863 156	569 243	3 293 913	86 704 441
F	15 914 068	7 871 072	641 810	6 162 898	1 238 288	4 982 001	981 286	4 000 715	101 633 141

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	212 MSS38999	213 MSS38100	214 MSS38200	215 MSS38300	216 MSS38400	217 MSS39991	218 MSS39100	219 MSS390th	220 MSS30000
2007 - J	14 376 780	7 448 854	602 839	5 256 508	1 068 579	4 388 871	1 003 998	3 384 873	90 188 859
F	14 824 839	7 722 416	626 697	5 450 506	1 025 220	4 481 301	950 781	3 530 521	91 585 407
M	15 159 293	7 609 736	687 879	5 850 769	1 010 909	4 355 194	931 934	3 423 260	92 217 731
A	14 618 883	7 245 251	634 694	5 580 694	1 158 244	4 234 835	958 487	3 276 348	91 232 485
M	14 773 129	7 361 777	649 947	5 647 153	1 114 252	4 456 404	949 728	3 506 677	95 091 660
J	14 157 799	7 037 706	602 197	5 388 900	1 128 996	4 590 080	948 629	3 641 451	92 250 746
J	14 649 834	7 285 113	664 539	5 546 634	1 153 549	4 247 699	1 025 584	3 222 114	93 002 588
A	15 190 146	7 457 258	678 096	5 903 170	1 151 622	4 559 299	935 869	3 623 430	95 499 167
S	11 855 836	5 845 639	534 298	4 495 852	980 048	4 457 321	918 890	3 538 431	90 191 596
O	15 578 491	7 987 069	662 651	5 807 285	1 121 486	4 523 770	1 009 138	3 514 631	98 321 773
N	15 000 720	7 602 386	659 484	5 636 830	1 102 019	4 629 012	1 028 414	3 600 599	98 098 406
D	14 834 925	7 440 302	565 323	5 781 039	1 048 261	4 705 117	1 023 315	3 681 802	96 063 604
2008 - J	14 570 790	6 839 465	672 648	5 985 963	1 072 714	4 777 357	918 512	3 858 845	100 637 312
F	15 740 106	7 868 422	672 853	5 979 127	1 219 704	4 836 630	1 057 331	3 779 299	106 070 084

10.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12

10.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	10.17
10.5.1	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province	10.17
10.5.2	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	10.17

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (page 10.17).

10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2007 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2007 with the price index of the month six months prior to January 2007. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2006	27 221 786	13 230 325	41 264 841	15 105 428	19 399 541	75 769 810
2007	29 567 742	13 439 944	43 852 146	15 681 400	21 692 799	81 226 345
2007* - J	1 892 434	826 319	2 789 593	988 181	1 346 316	5 124 090
F	2 426 389	1 021 054	3 541 369	1 365 860	1 621 805	6 529 034
M	2 551 332	1 375 239	3 980 458	995 325	1 576 921	6 552 704
A	2 194 271	1 144 036	3 493 748	1 187 202	1 583 440	6 264 390
M	2 979 263	1 452 053	4 442 501	1 461 981	2 117 343	8 021 825
J	2 646 423	1 285 048	3 944 158	1 427 671	1 730 748	7 102 577
J	2 933 254	1 212 396	4 164 978	1 397 269	2 230 946	7 793 193
A	2 826 085	1 077 859	4 009 113	1 709 775	2 201 035	7 919 923
S	2 324 883	1 141 730	3 549 596	1 494 949	1 696 134	6 740 679
O	2 903 918	1 007 801	4 001 808	1 524 115	2 383 645	7 909 568
N	2 293 081	1 129 891	3 502 401	1 005 570	1 863 343	6 371 314
D	1 596 409	766 518	2 432 423	1 123 502	1 341 123	4 897 048
2008 - J	1 657 322	1 021 958	2 752 556	1 785 056	2 090 063	6 627 675
F 2/	2 024 717	1 464 822	3 748 501	907 674	1 688 392	6 344 567

10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2006	15 911 310	9 881 190	26 072 750	5 838 780	6 923 455	38 834 985
2007	17 985 147	10 494 312	29 208 728	9 233 461	8 023 567	46 465 756
2007* - J	1 030 906	529 523	1 640 091	483 947	637 592	2 761 630
F	1 358 192	693 495	2 199 075	883 785	564 580	3 647 440
M	1 385 105	689 837	2 094 772	778 599	668 881	3 542 252
A	1 339 360	743 285	2 309 599	628 306	555 225	3 493 130
M	1 670 345	965 023	2 657 575	713 817	586 416	3 957 808
J	1 339 834	1 220 909	2 568 316	580 714	649 720	3 798 750
J	1 619 230	1 158 695	2 777 925	1 123 723	720 404	4 622 052
A	1 844 929	741 503	2 645 184	560 927	783 528	3 989 639
S	1 379 899	936 271	2 331 025	943 457	675 620	3 950 102
O	1 655 624	1 027 636	2 775 892	1 216 247	844 278	4 836 417
N	1 704 090	932 597	2 694 721	697 396	897 205	4 289 322
D	1 657 633	855 538	2 514 553	622 543	440 118	3 577 214
2008 - J	1 034 641	538 087	1 605 221	673 686	606 948	2 885 855
F 2/	1 329 968	569 793	1 927 137	609 638	898 917	3 435 692

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2006	17 260 063	8 386 428	26 169 812	9 582 593	12 304 999	48 057 404
2007	17 029 145	7 748 542	25 264 821	9 019 988	12 471 969	46 756 778
2007* - J	1 131 839	494 210	1 668 417	591 017	805 213	3 064 647
F	1 453 798	611 776	2 121 851	818 370	971 723	3 911 944
M	1 523 183	821 038	2 376 393	594 224	941 445	3 912 062
A	1 287 718	671 383	2 050 322	696 715	929 249	3 676 286
M	1 722 117	839 337	2 567 920	845 076	1 223 898	4 636 894
J	1 517 444	736 839	2 261 558	818 619	992 401	4 072 578
J	1 672 323	691 218	2 374 560	796 619	1 271 919	4 443 098
A	1 597 561	609 304	2 266 316	966 521	1 244 226	4 477 063
S	1 314 236	645 410	2 006 555	845 081	958 809	3 810 445
O	1 630 499	565 862	2 246 944	855 764	1 338 375	4 441 083
N	1 286 080	633 703	1 964 330	563 976	1 045 061	3 573 367
D	892 347	428 462	1 359 655	628 006	749 650	2 737 311
2008 - J	916 154	564 930	1 521 590	986 764	1 155 369	3 663 723
F 2/	1 109 434	802 642	2 053 973	497 356	925 146	3 476 475

10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2006	10 630 500	6 811 438	17 634 033	4 155 580	4 777 509	26 567 122
2007	10 779 870	6 648 893	17 900 901	6 182 141	5 091 123	29 174 165
2007* - J	650 004	355 385	1 058 853	332 381	427 914	1 819 148
F	837 356	462 947	1 398 693	603 678	376 889	2 379 260
M	850 802	459 585	1 323 598	530 381	445 624	2 299 603
A	819 180	490 617	1 459 602	427 128	366 485	2 253 215
M	1 011 105	628 270	1 653 833	483 616	381 781	2 519 230
J	806 643	781 131	1 592 619	392 640	415 688	2 400 947
J	968 439	730 576	1 699 015	754 177	454 227	2 907 419
A	1 105 410	457 153	1 598 785	374 451	483 063	2 456 299
S	823 820	575 105	1 408 050	628 552	415 000	2 451 602
O	971 610	628 524	1 656 790	802 803	516 378	2 975 971
N	985 023	564 526	1 584 679	454 034	543 102	2 581 815
D	950 478	515 074	1 466 384	398 300	264 972	2 129 656
2008 - J	589 875	321 822	931 131	424 770	363 007	1 718 908
F 2/	751 819	341 397	1 109 619	375 856	538 596	2 024 071

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G001OS03	28 G002OS03	29 G003OS03	30 G000OS03
2006	1 472 278	416 022	1 916 997	531 979	1 262 515	3 711 491
2007	1 490 865	384 349	1 949 633	831 562	1 259 932	4 041 127
2007* - J	72 395	6 780	79 175	21 663	70 609	171 447
F	128 430	10 951	140 489	196 678	109 060	446 227
M	119 433	32 422	156 357	30 316	112 567	299 240
A	144 223	56 034	249 759	33 796	114 817	398 372
M	177 936	38 313	216 249	23 003	140 014	379 266
J	149 366	22 587	171 953	58 922	134 898	365 773
J	112 414	76 758	194 564	88 924	115 075	398 563
A	152 062	49 240	201 302	125 311	114 635	441 248
S	110 805	36 225	147 030	49 807	107 397	304 234
O	159 892	42 338	216 145	57 445	113 793	387 383
N	83 726	8 724	92 450	131 366	88 743	312 559
D	80 183	3 977	84 160	14 331	38 324	136 815
2008 - J	86 199	0	86 199	367 322	53 215	506 736
F 2/	90 305	0	90 305	21 721	48 664	160 690

10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V001OS03	34 V002OS03	35 V003OS03	36 V000OS03
2006	649 876	154 430	807 204	149 846	421 378	1 378 428
2007	715 498	314 430	1 037 571	238 764	392 039	1 668 374
2007 - J	51 195	11 988	63 183	5 168	26 889	95 240
F	32 340	13 591	45 931	39 008	31 114	116 053
M	38 042	0	38 042	6 766	52 407	97 215
A	64 306	13 762	78 068	4 881	25 003	107 952
M	59 728	27 305	87 033	25 411	23 894	136 338
J	48 605	29 298	84 003	10 220	27 500	121 723
J	56 584	83 376	139 960	10 638	50 255	200 853
A	81 956	70 815	153 055	3 405	28 839	185 299
S*	58 788	16 989	76 644	5 252	37 377	119 273
O*	86 452	26 754	113 598	14 909	39 945	168 452
N	80 234	14 022	94 256	44 725	34 875	173 856
D	57 268	6 530	63 798	68 381	13 941	146 120
2008 - J	63 808	17 072	80 880	79 585	14 690	175 155
F 2/	46 787	17 563	66 270	8 422	39 171	113 863

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2006	653 761	347 617	1 088 435	254 025	563 630	1 906 090
2007	913 564	397 201	1 398 983	329 290	645 467	2 373 740
2007* - J	76 440	23 022	100 070	24 464	49 095	173 629
F	61 816	31 197	93 013	15 261	61 141	169 415
M	68 786	58 448	164 705	7 929	43 857	216 491
A	42 841	31 739	78 208	7 692	42 960	128 860
M	89 860	30 176	126 636	97 469	28 888	252 993
J	92 250	37 344	135 570	30 482	51 920	217 972
J	81 105	552	81 657	23 230	42 223	147 110
A	69 642	110 339	180 841	6 818	64 004	251 663
S	71 810	20 641	95 667	67 623	47 958	211 248
O	114 583	14 328	129 443	10 988	71 734	212 165
N	97 693	17 367	118 705	24 317	68 228	211 250
D	46 738	22 048	94 468	13 017	73 459	180 944
2008 - J	56 235	18 394	74 629	5 819	44 783	125 231
F 2/	89 186	13 591	102 905	18 188	56 263	177 356

10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2006	184 171	114 403	336 402	127 222	175 960	639 584
2007	406 628	206 250	698 033	111 570	248 395	1 057 998
2007* - J	30 910	12 444	122 446	1 251	9 516	133 213
F	36 859	6 457	43 316	8 390	8 158	59 864
M	21 176	7 119	28 295	6 313	17 138	51 746
A	22 363	12 576	34 939	17 988	15 515	68 442
M	27 967	34 899	62 866	3 963	20 032	86 861
J	47 430	17 587	65 881	12 671	23 625	102 177
J	52 971	12 818	65 789	29 970	23 445	119 204
A	45 917	26 863	72 780	1 200	61 623	135 603
S	30 322	49 838	85 359	4 443	22 723	112 525
O	23 581	5 171	28 752	10 717	16 325	55 794
N	33 839	14 978	48 817	7 500	17 966	74 283
D	33 293	5 500	38 793	7 164	12 329	58 286
2008 - J	24 348	3 340	28 157	0	15 319	43 476
F 2/	25 278	12 674	37 952	2 875	16 102	56 929

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2006*	13 388 529	6 370 562	20 020 078	6 712 202	7 003 635	33 735 915
2007	13 957 438	6 166 819	20 266 640	6 904 114	8 077 789	35 248 543
2007* - J	931 931	355 193	1 287 272	474 455	543 111	2 304 838
F	1 020 615	429 235	1 456 914	515 846	560 377	2 533 137
M	1 196 827	684 007	1 880 834	465 963	603 790	2 950 587
A	1 026 214	611 280	1 642 473	596 793	672 161	2 911 427
M	1 405 571	818 503	2 224 074	534 333	832 866	3 591 273
J	1 271 945	492 091	1 764 696	703 457	610 830	3 078 983
J	1 475 725	587 154	2 062 879	662 775	757 456	3 483 110
A	1 372 448	382 352	1 801 791	448 518	825 973	3 076 282
S	1 171 810	728 414	1 938 800	857 591	736 950	3 533 341
O	1 356 499	307 455	1 680 262	730 042	853 668	3 263 972
N	986 309	482 742	1 475 054	444 866	611 524	2 531 444
D	741 544	288 393	1 051 591	469 475	469 083	1 990 149
2008 - J	595 347	577 011	1 233 000	256 977	1 186 055	2 676 032
F 2/	870 646	312 832	1 423 775	218 906	716 430	2 359 111

10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2006*	8 154 127	4 739 492	12 966 829	2 516 060	2 132 864	17 615 753
2007	8 397 842	5 222 099	13 892 099	3 988 049	2 234 803	20 114 951
2007* - J	494 818	214 815	709 633	222 546	258 156	1 190 335
F	580 179	388 589	968 768	333 050	135 449	1 437 267
M	629 867	275 530	905 397	298 819	197 402	1 401 618
A	624 453	438 517	1 283 320	170 976	150 491	1 604 787
M	856 905	406 111	1 263 857	352 702	198 737	1 815 296
J	625 186	682 895	1 308 081	299 731	229 156	1 836 968
J	791 813	519 739	1 311 552	397 407	236 319	1 945 278
A	864 315	311 795	1 227 077	218 741	169 775	1 615 593
S	559 291	351 750	911 041	537 616	145 196	1 593 853
O	842 555	637 335	1 479 890	687 978	280 392	2 448 260
N	701 408	496 374	1 197 782	307 546	161 889	1 667 217
D	827 052	498 649	1 325 701	160 937	71 841	1 558 479
2008 - J	398 397	300 503	730 924	245 507	134 212	1 110 643
F 2/	543 635	211 505	778 034	176 350	151 675	1 106 059

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2006	2 286 899	2 710 063	5 151 931	2 305 461	3 041 483	10 498 875
2007	2 624 032	3 068 391	5 799 517	2 553 188	3 668 691	12 021 396
2007* - J	160 233	138 216	301 962	185 385	188 633	675 980
F	195 524	260 880	459 201	107 947	319 932	887 080
M	195 728	247 365	443 093	133 568	249 876	826 537
A	185 091	192 526	445 282	268 679	193 287	907 248
M	272 611	262 788	535 399	376 023	331 010	1 242 432
J	186 267	463 875	651 930	181 668	273 756	1 107 354
J	335 664	226 536	576 136	189 345	464 443	1 229 924
A	224 457	244 301	468 758	590 783	413 968	1 473 509
S	200 102	135 304	349 281	169 040	178 455	696 776
O	273 823	386 978	664 321	179 939	490 518	1 334 778
N	223 463	348 837	572 300	68 710	257 550	898 560
D	171 069	160 785	331 854	102 101	307 263	741 218
2008 - J	264 134	210 767	481 901	563 485	317 621	1 363 007
F 2/	244 726	507 341	752 817	250 239	316 163	1 319 219

10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2006	1 093 572	2 107 194	3 253 329	1 071 065	1 138 326	5 462 720
2007	1 675 538	1 841 707	3 639 690	1 690 147	1 728 952	7 058 789
2007* - J	67 109	45 945	113 054	123 833	108 459	345 346
F	187 964	88 657	378 521	223 205	128 377	730 103
M	124 519	160 645	285 164	81 618	122 700	489 482
A	126 084	117 560	243 644	218 218	159 994	621 856
M	129 658	174 482	324 685	78 072	125 893	528 650
J	99 741	263 759	363 500	55 832	88 942	508 274
J	157 441	293 738	451 179	338 184	129 515	918 878
A	175 280	146 261	321 541	98 845	222 653	643 039
S	161 288	99 637	260 925	151 435	167 337	579 697
O	144 212	136 166	280 378	139 088	208 873	628 339
N	163 485	112 835	276 320	81 284	183 170	540 774
D	138 757	202 022	340 779	100 533	83 039	524 351
2008 - J	128 142	75 934	204 076	146 374	134 604	485 054
F 2/	137 172	43 706	180 878	98 193	306 827	585 898

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2006	740 760	185 497	936 168	157 460	292 413	1 386 041
2007	684 606	265 300	976 789	361 858	316 947	1 655 594
2007* - J	52 320	16 605	68 925	15 157	26 537	110 619
F	59 940	24 207	88 045	15 752	30 764	134 561
M	55 960	12 196	78 740	10 627	25 087	114 454
A	42 860	16 453	59 313	15 854	24 887	100 054
M	70 425	29 219	99 644	30 729	29 830	160 203
J	65 190	8 468	76 716	37 291	26 631	140 638
J	55 115	45 450	100 565	9 568	29 649	139 782
A	48 120	18 041	66 161	71 973	31 045	169 179
S	51 576	31 617	84 431	47 555	24 238	156 224
O	72 274	26 198	98 664	6 236	27 913	132 813
N	96 648	29 961	127 002	42 125	27 569	196 696
D	14 178	6 885	28 583	58 991	12 797	100 371
2008 - J	42 737	11 785	55 482	33 205	19 044	107 731
F 2/	52 739	19 065	83 910	36 218	23 456	143 584

10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2006	334 437	67 895	403 898	55 661	38 656	498 215
2007	368 822	110 344	481 966	41 577	36 023	559 566
2007 - J	23 247	3 352	26 599	4 336	3 219	34 154
F	32 391	4 899	37 290	2 043	4 987	44 320
M	26 945	13 533	40 478	9 239	2 051	51 768
A	33 335	4 460	37 795	647	1 829	40 271
M	28 426	534	28 960	2 094	1 577	32 631
J	30 336	534	30 870	1 420	5 619	37 909
J	37 829	9 532	47 361	1 786	1 920	51 067
A	24 065	4 672	28 737	11 323	3 816	43 876
S	27 458	0	27 458	1 078	3 586	32 122
O	50 077	40 769	93 646	5 534	3 080	102 260
N	36 020	27 352	63 372	1 629	2 856	67 857
D	18 693	707	19 400	448	1 483	21 331
2008 - J	10 399	0	10 399	6 270	1 689	18 358
F 2/	32 935	0	32 935	7 255	2 258	42 448

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2006	1 580 930	497 002	2 101 943	1 128 044	616 571	3 846 558
2007	1 889 666	465 453	2 379 810	569 684	781 888	3 731 382
2007* - J	149 070	51 683	211 437	32 027	46 126	289 590
F	205 512	23 690	229 202	122 871	51 312	403 385
M	135 256	36 160	171 650	27 272	73 426	272 348
A	141 082	49 169	190 251	65 566	33 959	289 776
M	171 452	37 144	208 596	42 214	70 249	321 059
J	164 603	43 915	208 518	28 051	77 501	314 070
J	155 169	32 430	187 599	84 890	98 452	370 941
A	168 548	37 557	206 105	25 442	73 144	304 691
S	166 208	47 600	213 808	37 139	68 667	319 614
O	174 847	59 211	236 406	8 193	63 657	308 256
N	183 022	14 904	199 126	62 557	79 686	341 369
D	74 897	31 990	117 112	33 462	45 709	196 283
2008 - J	88 377	7 780	96 157	350 145	48 613	494 915
F 2/	111 202	20 283	131 485	6 083	70 457	208 025

10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2006	583 118	103 500	689 348	230 977	143 491	1 063 816
2007	876 217	137 273	1 016 543	356 496	241 027	1 614 066
2007 - J	42 383	7 499	50 452	11 118	15 790	77 360
F*	49 984	14 624	64 608	16 340	16 423	97 371
M	37 612	1 818	40 330	25 302	11 607	77 239
A	74 362	650	75 702	63 353	16 126	155 181
M	84 995	21 448	106 443	9 887	4 545	120 875
J	53 005	3 024	56 029	8 700	14 675	79 404
J	58 433	47 639	106 072	25 920	12 151	144 143
A	112 580	19 717	132 297	12 000	28 311	172 608
S	110 440	4 662	115 995	12 614	41 514	170 123
O	61 465	6 117	67 582	153 834	13 470	234 886
N	107 631	7 483	115 114	16 938	44 845	176 897
D	83 327	2 592	85 919	490	21 570	107 979
2008 - J	52 011	17 588	69 599	0	27 086	96 685
F 2/	73 190	15 821	89 011	9 835	22 381	121 227

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2006	178 657	56 242	264 245	81 577	162 852	508 674
2007	224 559	49 786	275 205	196 274	217 266	688 745
2007 - J	16 495	0	16 495	2 897	4 406	23 798
F	21 187	3 362	24 549	9 563	9 210	43 322
M	24 508	786	25 294	792	17 083	43 169
A	14 076	1 138	15 214	7 070	16 409	38 693
M	23 193	13 384	36 577	11 580	22 394	70 551
J*	17 628	14 652	32 280	3 987	16 049	52 316
J	16 337	3 894	20 231	28 041	61 438	109 710
A	24 220	3 789	28 419	84 600	20 884	133 903
S	18 597	1 800	20 847	5 235	7 510	33 592
O	17 686	2 100	19 786	18 272	6 144	44 202
N	18 558	4 881	23 439	17 826	29 276	70 541
D	12 074	0	12 074	6 411	6 463	24 948
2008 - J	16 175	5 278	25 779	5 122	9 770	40 671
F 2/	15 335	414	19 008	19 474	21 651	60 133

10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2006	96 966	33 097	132 285	41 644	94 862	268 791
2007	113 786	77 337	226 158	53 026	109 183	388 367
2007 - J	4 596	1 805	6 401	3 236	4 751	14 388
F	4 352	3 125	7 477	16 341	7 619	31 437
M	8 991	10 358	19 349	5 095	6 540	30 984
A	9 427	8 968	18 395	4 333	17 577	40 305
M	15 484	5 797	21 281	5 142	13 479	39 902
J	5 956	10 113	16 678	1 034	11 406	29 118
J	9 363	7 887	17 250	7 652	10 435	35 337
A	9 563	3 615	13 178	2 201	8 313	23 692
S	11 869	3 091	22 306	0	6 539	28 845
O	9 979	3 902	24 927	823	7 527	33 277
N	12 986	11 973	40 993	3 208	11 306	55 507
D	11 220	6 703	17 923	3 961	3 691	25 575
2008 - J	8 643	7 706	16 349	1 726	11 418	29 493
F 2/	7 418	2 064	12 044	2 372	10 015	24 431

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2006*	1 298 308	422 925	1 747 319	677 857	405 565	2 830 741
2007	1 613 579	475 220	2 113 217	429 378	396 274	2 938 869
2007* - J	106 002	34 289	148 271	57 971	32 726	238 968
F	185 980	105 157	293 142	40 758	35 980	369 880
M	182 122	38 222	220 344	37 233	35 666	293 243
A	123 244	71 642	194 886	33 740	21 621	250 247
M	165 414	7 526	177 525	55 836	55 539	288 900
J	117 906	32 396	150 952	27 731	47 679	226 362
J	116 680	44 980	161 660	56 690	26 972	245 322
A	111 718	14 910	127 011	15 907	28 331	171 249
S	96 678	33 837	138 065	43 958	36 229	218 252
O	208 888	32 077	242 230	17 573	32 289	292 092
N	89 217	20 666	109 883	15 316	19 112	144 311
D	109 730	39 518	149 248	26 665	24 130	200 043
2008 - J	77 667	33 146	111 161	8 037	23 039	142 237
F 2/	94 653	19 592	114 978	65 593	34 832	215 403

10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2006*	738 043	290 114	1 028 157	201 379	127 264	1 356 800
2007	1 004 153	306 605	1 310 758	195 417	116 454	1 622 629
2007* - J	55 060	18 033	73 093	13 082	5 053	91 228
F	111 356	17 525	128 881	41 287	9 783	179 951
M	130 568	42 408	172 976	14 816	15 404	203 196
A	72 241	1 000	73 241	6 357	4 441	84 039
M	88 994	10 238	99 232	10 394	7 749	117 375
J	70 210	15 767	85 977	29 111	24 495	139 583
J	79 437	15 872	95 309	12 205	14 641	122 155
A	99 737	36 475	136 212	12 147	2 544	150 903
S	81 250	68 882	150 132	3 887	8 031	162 050
O	47 207	33 435	80 642	26 633	10 490	117 765
N	97 223	35 607	132 830	24 950	10 284	168 064
D	70 870	11 363	82 233	548	3 539	86 320
2008 - J	69 423	42 858	112 281	2 206	9 200	123 687
F 2/	97 362	38 050	135 412	21 936	8 626	165 974

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2006	5 621 664	2 224 395	8 037 725	3 256 823	6 050 877	17 345 425
2007	6 169 433	2 167 425	8 692 352	3 506 052	6 328 545	18 526 949
2007* - J	327 548	200 531	575 986	174 162	385 073	1 135 221
F	547 385	132 375	756 814	341 184	444 029	1 542 027
M	572 712	265 633	839 441	281 625	415 569	1 536 635
A	474 640	114 055	618 362	158 012	463 339	1 239 713
M	602 801	215 000	817 801	290 794	606 553	1 715 148
J	581 268	169 720	751 543	356 082	491 484	1 599 109
J	585 045	194 642	779 687	253 806	635 238	1 668 731
A	654 870	217 330	928 725	340 423	629 051	1 898 199
S	437 297	106 292	561 667	217 001	488 730	1 267 398
O	525 426	137 116	714 551	495 427	723 929	1 933 907
N	514 445	201 809	784 442	198 487	681 655	1 664 584
D	345 996	212 922	563 333	399 049	363 895	1 326 277
2008 - J	430 451	157 797	588 248	194 944	387 923	1 171 115
F 2/	455 925	571 704	1 029 318	271 252	400 476	1 701 046

10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2006	4 077 000	2 271 065	6 455 298	1 444 926	2 650 654	10 550 878
2007	4 426 663	2 278 267	6 905 910	2 558 415	2 916 691	12 381 016
2007* - J	261 588	213 642	475 230	99 377	205 759	780 366
F	322 767	156 028	524 283	204 121	222 670	951 074
M	367 385	178 426	564 741	330 631	243 632	1 139 004
A	312 789	145 792	464 495	141 553	164 249	770 297
M	378 188	284 209	663 218	226 152	190 510	1 079 880
J	359 365	197 932	557 297	161 995	224 302	943 594
J	375 359	168 094	543 453	299 961	241 723	1 085 137
A	431 516	121 290	560 307	201 065	257 654	1 019 026
S	339 193	341 422	681 165	227 132	243 317	1 151 614
O	390 096	137 987	606 477	176 731	264 176	1 047 384
N	471 264	211 973	725 237	209 616	430 014	1 364 867
D	417 153	121 472	540 007	280 081	228 685	1 048 773
2008 - J	279 470	73 086	352 556	192 018	258 730	803 304
F 2/	366 191	228 410	594 601	282 400	341 862	1 218 863

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2006	71 993	9 739 237	27 221 786	34 846	8 082 214	24 237 240	37 147	1 657 023	2 984 546
2007	68 664	9 612 819	29 567 742	31 857	7 987 410	26 466 147	36 807	1 625 409	3 101 595
2007* - J	5 356	658 746	1 892 434	2 120	526 286	1 617 019	3 236	132 460	275 415
F	5 433	785 549	2 426 389	2 569	655 169	2 169 194	2 864	130 380	257 195
M	5 486	837 635	2 551 332	3 087	731 460	2 325 865	2 399	106 175	225 467
A	5 295	737 757	2 194 271	2 497	613 768	1 937 153	2 798	123 989	257 118
M	7 058	986 838	2 979 263	3 001	812 823	2 679 098	4 057	174 015	300 165
J	6 779	911 717	2 646 423	2 924	741 509	2 386 746	3 855	170 208	259 677
J	7 064	934 494	2 933 254	2 990	758 844	2 625 308	4 074	175 650	307 946
A	6 574	907 466	2 826 085	3 202	750 747	2 495 519	3 372	156 719	330 566
S	4 277	715 253	2 324 883	2 447	629 687	2 144 045	1 830	85 566	180 838
O	5 768	897 639	2 903 918	2 939	766 958	2 616 128	2 829	130 681	287 790
N	4 892	710 741	2 293 081	2 382	593 410	2 051 408	2 510	117 331	241 673
D	4 682	528 984	1 596 409	1 699	406 749	1 418 664	2 983	122 235	177 745
2008 - J	2 703	480 960	1 657 322	1 690	430 016	1 548 331	1 013	50 944	108 991
F 2/	3 743	589 756	2 024 717	2 000	503 153	1 812 920	1 743	86 603	211 797

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2006	9 918	1 004 953	3 274 048	22 014	3 133 593	9 956 277	41 264 841
2007	13 527	1 182 377	4 533 108	19 336	2 648 826	8 906 836	43 852 146
2007* - J	769	73 065	254 808	1 325	160 305	571 511	2 789 593
F	788	78 110	285 394	1 776	233 097	735 660	3 541 369
M	1 010	112 905	423 654	2 098	286 310	951 585	3 980 458
A	776	79 760	283 160	1 806	258 000	860 876	3 493 748
M	1 867	150 341	563 511	2 078	272 805	888 542	4 442 501
J	1 411	128 015	510 263	1 651	232 811	774 785	3 944 158
J	590	58 478	221 272	2 115	295 991	991 124	4 164 978
A	1 346	107 214	375 583	1 445	216 286	702 276	4 009 113
S	1 804	128 044	585 213	1 312	175 172	556 517	3 549 596
O	1 013	73 612	261 715	1 256	200 263	746 086	4 001 808
N	1 130	101 846	426 600	1 472	199 873	703 291	3 502 401
D	1 023	90 987	341 935	1 002	117 913	424 583	2 432 423
2008 - J	815	88 805	400 973	1 083	164 699	620 985	2 752 556
F 2/	1 905	219 205	951 293	1 239	137 566	513 529	3 748 501

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)**

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2006	973 300	3 632 646	1 185 866	4 348 580	2 197 611	5 996 080	15 105 428
2007	911 049	3 998 675	1 065 297	4 065 222	2 286 973	6 368 364	15 681 400
2007* - J	32 661	125 061	68 219	265 526	191 815	547 574	988 181
F	82 477	339 813	121 582	352 147	147 038	466 209	1 365 860
M	102 156	371 519	42 880	134 169	163 363	447 730	995 325
A	84 035	377 028	88 187	334 639	188 671	432 056	1 187 202
M	75 908	324 072	96 103	399 828	186 262	553 809	1 461 981
J	95 599	430 817	80 021	272 649	225 422	594 689	1 427 671
J	64 806	281 818	118 985	478 191	184 295	512 521	1 397 269
A	102 165	372 020	147 885	635 161	213 442	618 106	1 709 775
S	53 931	220 119	104 024	394 878	265 945	780 233	1 494 949
O	93 890	576 265	92 030	338 226	173 894	490 334	1 524 115
N	30 198	117 827	54 270	257 438	217 317	561 091	1 005 570
D	93 223	462 316	51 111	202 370	129 509	364 012	1 123 502
2008 - J	32 989	152 063	262 830	1 217 940	115 554	362 892	1 785 056
F 2/	55 261	218 220	50 191	163 683	154 237	480 847	907 674

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2006	5 288 732	14 745 152	6 720 450	19 399 541	75 769 810
2007	5 124 389	16 004 783	6 546 207	21 692 799	81 226 345
2007* - J	339 673	1 008 781	427 554	1 346 316	5 124 090
F	400 287	1 206 508	499 271	1 621 805	6 529 034
M	440 536	1 331 874	500 624	1 576 921	6 552 704
A	384 923	1 127 502	503 255	1 583 440	6 264 390
M	510 290	1 574 465	656 088	2 117 343	8 021 825
J	443 609	1 291 364	566 227	1 730 748	7 102 577
J	494 512	1 599 705	652 234	2 230 946	7 793 193
A	470 643	1 523 414	646 599	2 201 035	7 919 923
S	416 333	1 335 981	510 367	1 696 134	6 740 679
O	532 187	1 717 833	676 219	2 383 645	7 909 568
N	406 764	1 325 510	545 083	1 863 343	6 371 314
D	284 632	961 846	362 686	1 341 123	4 897 048
2008 - J	321 336	1 095 241	548 513	2 090 063	6 627 675
F 2/	333 419	1 139 216	463 025	1 688 392	6 344 567

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2006	46 147	5 973 956	15 911 310	22 118	4 941 428	14 059 447	24 029	1 032 528	1 851 863
2007	48 484	6 179 850	17 985 147	22 135	5 037 170	15 802 970	26 349	1 142 680	2 182 177
2007* - J	2 439	356 334	1 030 906	1 345	307 459	921 913	1 094	48 875	108 993
F	4 910	506 340	1 358 192	1 691	382 548	1 160 894	3 219	123 792	197 298
M	3 962	484 895	1 385 105	1 713	392 545	1 212 346	2 249	92 350	172 759
A	3 308	466 045	1 339 360	1 929	403 455	1 218 902	1 379	62 590	120 458
M	4 746	588 635	1 670 345	2 054	474 932	1 488 988	2 692	113 703	181 357
J	4 018	491 102	1 339 834	1 767	393 324	1 166 254	2 251	97 778	173 580
J	4 057	543 310	1 619 230	1 889	447 912	1 445 459	2 168	95 398	173 771
A	5 686	650 459	1 844 929	2 300	501 658	1 586 724	3 386	148 801	258 205
S	3 415	466 797	1 379 899	1 660	387 610	1 225 634	1 755	79 187	154 265
O	3 893	539 227	1 655 624	1 933	446 049	1 437 065	1 960	93 178	218 559
N	4 319	555 782	1 704 090	2 123	463 067	1 511 914	2 196	92 715	192 176
D	3 731	530 924	1 657 633	1 731	436 611	1 426 877	2 000	94 313	230 756
2008 - J	2 070	328 484	1 034 641	1 297	290 269	941 715	773	38 215	92 926
F 2/	3 560	449 577	1 329 968	1 712	370 886	1 172 144	1 848	78 691	157 824

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2006	7 621	851 743	2 835 938	16 237	2 268 553	7 045 252	26 072 750
2007	8 693	905 744	3 120 656	18 245	2 195 891	7 373 656	29 208 728
2007* - J	950	76 528	259 547	680	84 360	269 976	1 640 091
F	512	48 891	152 285	1 396	192 099	541 210	2 199 075
M	594	65 387	215 156	1 352	143 251	474 681	2 094 772
A	489	55 019	170 388	1 756	165 850	572 897	2 309 599
M	917	108 373	389 702	1 660	175 052	575 321	2 657 575
J	739	91 693	356 263	2 049	265 243	864 646	2 568 316
J	977	111 502	408 770	1 752	213 749	749 925	2 777 925
A	624	54 481	189 622	1 289	166 907	551 881	2 645 184
S	1 152	112 348	394 805	1 220	159 246	541 466	2 331 025
O	394	47 584	115 427	1 959	236 839	912 209	2 775 892
N	763	59 970	207 303	1 558	214 113	725 294	2 694 721
D	582	73 968	261 388	1 574	179 182	594 150	2 514 553
2008 - J	430	36 552	175 072	856	105 153	363 015	1 605 221
F 2/	858	59 570	222 622	735	102 461	347 171	1 927 137

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2006	328 190	1 085 492	674 007	2 236 569	879 413	2 216 133	5 838 780
2007	644 091	2 355 804	665 821	2 548 170	1 346 919	3 797 202	9 233 461
2007* - J	43 084	142 577	15 716	44 185	68 158	203 867	483 947
F	30 607	130 916	72 369	282 962	140 080	405 583	883 785
M	89 269	246 234	75 713	182 546	135 597	320 917	778 599
A	39 436	150 126	30 415	88 653	109 398	359 212	628 306
M	86 660	341 104	39 868	147 477	76 704	205 337	713 817
J	26 055	98 324	52 762	200 847	102 806	263 347	580 714
J	104 453	352 889	42 646	176 732	202 536	556 589	1 123 723
A	22 252	86 884	24 754	72 794	104 696	319 444	560 927
S	89 792	351 279	71 067	298 141	91 347	247 842	943 457
O	26 756	121 018	111 405	551 906	165 956	507 495	1 216 247
N	26 095	121 889	72 746	301 910	92 991	232 627	697 396
D	59 632	212 564	56 360	200 017	56 650	174 942	622 543
2008 - J	19 575	88 737	78 731	302 322	91 364	248 076	673 686
F 2/	65 590	256 413	29 360	89 299	86 604	236 210	609 638

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2006	1 987 253	5 065 165	2 625 148	6 923 455	38 834 985
2007	2 039 375	5 770 134	2 670 632	8 023 567	46 465 756
2007* - J	186 284	511 032	223 569	637 592	2 761 630
F	151 825	417 199	205 268	564 580	3 647 440
M	173 759	481 665	239 820	668 881	3 542 252
A	125 384	357 831	169 675	555 225	3 493 130
M	167 438	474 954	200 508	586 416	3 957 808
J	181 340	479 991	232 028	649 720	3 798 750
J	199 569	585 274	241 165	720 404	4 622 052
A	191 603	580 948	238 735	783 528	3 989 639
S	154 522	458 615	217 566	675 620	3 950 102
O	202 415	570 408	277 587	844 278	4 836 417
N	200 286	547 517	288 033	897 205	4 289 322
D	104 950	304 700	136 678	440 118	3 577 214
2008 - J	150 498	460 763	190 974	606 948	2 885 855
F 2/	160 542	489 497	283 357	898 917	3 435 692

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.1 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 1/	Value R'000 1/
	189	190	191
South Africa	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

10.5.2 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/: 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	192	193	194
South Africa	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	495 780	637 700
Free State	19 662	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

Note:

Low-cost housing information recorded in Table 10.5.1 refers to the number of top structures completed during the financial year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. It is therefore not comparable with the data listed in Table 10.5.2, which refer to all top structures completed and sites serviced during the reporting period.

11

11.1 **Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted**

11.1

ELECTRICITY

11.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self-producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are *inter alia* included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N				7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2006	253 798	243 594	18 491	17 569	235 307	226 025	9 782	13 766	231 323
2007	263 479	252 938	19 163	18 335	244 316	234 603	11 318	14 217	241 414
2007 - J	21 215	20 413	1 608	1 532	19 607	18 881	1 086	1 133	19 560
F	19 847	19 139	1 428	1 374	18 419	17 765	939	1 060	18 298
M	21 994	21 187	1 576	1 516	20 418	19 671	970	1 119	20 269
A	20 587	19 819	1 528	1 470	19 059	18 349	1 052	1 127	18 984
M	22 849	22 061	1 645	1 582	21 204	20 479	897	1 193	20 907
J	22 957	21 952	1 562	1 482	21 395	20 470	880	1 248	21 027
J	23 801	22 738	1 703	1 624	22 098	21 114	980	1 292	21 785
A	23 281	22 207	1 722	1 644	21 559	20 563	1 041	1 251	21 350
S	21 523	20 674	1 631	1 565	19 892	19 109	1 024	1 065	19 850
O	22 272	21 371	1 625	1 555	20 647	19 816	1 038	1 251	20 433
N	21 810	20 918	1 566	1 489	20 244	19 429	794	1 253	19 785
D	21 343	20 459	1 569	1 502	19 774	18 957	617	1 225	19 166
2008 - J	21 494	20 699	1 568	1 502	19 926	19 197	638	1 278	19 285
F	20 356	19 542	1 445	1 379	18 911	18 163	885	1 101	18 695

(b) Seasonally adjusted

2007 - J	21 671	20 827	1 628	1 549	20 043	19 278	990	1 155	19 878
F	21 646	20 799	1 575	1 515	20 071	19 284	964	1 200	19 835
M	21 920	21 045	1 566	1 501	20 354	19 544	1 083	1 199	20 238
A	21 627	20 768	1 555	1 489	20 072	19 279	1 131	1 227	19 976
M	21 959	21 174	1 586	1 521	20 373	19 653	887	1 225	20 035
J	22 157	21 257	1 567	1 498	20 590	19 759	890	1 235	20 245
J	22 171	21 256	1 571	1 504	20 600	19 752	935	1 203	20 332
A	22 259	21 326	1 631	1 560	20 628	19 766	967	1 176	20 419
S	21 870	21 039	1 650	1 578	20 220	19 461	997	1 016	20 201
O	21 855	20 935	1 604	1 533	20 251	19 402	1 111	1 156	20 206
N	22 130	21 210	1 625	1 554	20 505	19 656	755	1 218	20 042
D	22 153	21 264	1 607	1 536	20 546	19 728	595	1 224	19 917
2008 - J	21 948	21 116	1 584	1 515	20 364	19 601	547	1 302	19 609
F	22 215	21 236	1 595	1 522	20 620	19 714	925	1 244	20 301

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

* Revised since previous issue(s)

12.1	Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.1
12.2	Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.2
12.3	Wholesale trade	12.2
12.3.1	Actual values at current prices	12.2
12.4	Retail trade	12.3
12.4.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.5	Motor trade	12.4
12.5.1	Actual values at current prices	12.4
12.6	Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation	12.4
12.7	Civil cases	12.7
12.7.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.7
12.7.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.10
12.7.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.12
12.7.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.14
12.8	Insolvencies	12.15
12.8.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.15

INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2007. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2007, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The figures up to February 2006 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

The value of wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

The value of retail trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using the price index for commodities for the metropolitan areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2006	700 161	493 171	398 453	289 031	300 483
2007	821 214	524 062	447 769	303 786	328 709
2007 - J	56 916	38 482	32 526	23 068	26 319
F	61 048	41 166	32 486	23 122	26 472
M	65 365	43 475	35 545	25 085	28 288
A	59 964	39 243	35 250	24 428	24 398
M	67 902	43 893	36 779	25 243	28 386
J	68 004	43 027	35 614	24 211	26 254
J	69 503	43 439	35 759	24 048	28 187
A	71 854	44 671	36 469	24 476	28 923
S	71 020	44 527	37 040	24 693	26 492
O	78 411	48 687	37 980	25 086	29 212
N	81 996	50 756	40 638	26 700	29 636
D	69 231	42 696	51 683	33 626	26 142
2008 - J	68 051	41 268	36 139	23 226	27 679
F	74 062	44 349	37 122	23 705	28 682

INTERNAL TRADE**12.2 Seasonally adjusted values**

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2007 - J	65 223	43 685	..	..	27 284
F	64 929	43 304	..	..	27 255
M	65 914	43 296	..	..	28 625
A	66 853	43 390	..	..	26 874
M	67 408	43 302	..	..	27 728
J	67 138	42 813	..	..	26 853
J	68 817	43 614	..	..	26 954
A	69 669	44 042	..	..	27 554
S	68 979	43 416	..	..	25 595
O	72 074	44 916	..	..	28 461
N	71 963	44 582	..	..	28 269
D	70 646	43 466	..	..	27 235
2008 - J	77 942	46 802	..	..	28 787
F	78 956	46 723	..	..	29 446

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

12.3 Wholesale trade**12.3.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in						
	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
	11 cur_act	12 sales 6110	13 sales 6121	14 sales 6122	15 sales 6131	16 sales 6139	17 sales 613A
2006	700 161	24 658	31 271	127 602	18 461	78 850	19 879
2007	821 214	26 464	37 516	148 031	20 548	92 889	19 323
2007 - J	56 916	1 786	2 527	11 424	1 146	5 961	688
F	61 048	2 083	3 006	11 284	1 516	7 050	1 156
M	65 365	2 090	2 641	11 203	1 772	7 012	1 877
A	59 964	2 259	2 485	10 837	1 625	7 307	1 754
M	67 902	2 179	3 287	11 657	1 702	8 120	1 765
J	68 004	2 220	3 400	12 077	1 239	7 474	1 796
J	69 503	2 231	3 252	12 013	1 464	7 605	1 156
A	71 854	2 437	3 154	12 071	1 997	8 126	1 102
S	71 020	2 181	3 114	13 132	2 129	7 907	1 957
O	78 411	2 296	3 230	13 371	2 392	8 986	2 117
N	81 996	2 524	3 817	13 836	2 163	9 623	2 260
D	69 231	2 178	3 603	15 126	1 403	7 718	1 695
2008 - J	68 051	1 985	3 539	12 994	1 263	7 231	532
F	74 062	2 207	4 002	12 395	1 846	7 660	1 930

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3.1 Actual values at current prices (concluded)**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in					
	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18 sales 6141	19 sales 6142	20 sales 6143	21 sales 6149	22 sales 6150	23 sales 6190
2006	127 485	27 747	40 096	30 203	124 096	49 812
2007	146 028	34 215	49 016	37 304	150 944	58 934
2007 - J	10 141	2 337	3 067	2 735	10 981	4 121
F	10 113	2 784	3 846	2 617	11 335	4 259
M	11 204	2 829	4 187	2 641	13 108	4 801
A	10 572	2 673	3 628	2 659	10 511	3 655
M	12 173	3 070	4 331	2 957	12 054	4 609
J	12 350	2 948	4 373	3 107	12 447	4 573
J	12 960	2 907	4 299	3 258	13 421	4 935
A	13 091	3 278	4 326	3 543	13 806	4 923
S	12 273	2 856	4 306	3 108	13 082	4 975
O	13 464	3 476	4 838	3 845	14 907	5 489
N	14 142	3 288	5 166	3 974	14 304	6 897
D	13 545	1 769	2 649	2 860	10 988	5 697
2008 - J	12 943	2 776	3 597	2 892	13 757	4 540
F	14 083	3 499	4 620	3 437	13 583	4 799

12.4 Retail trade**12.4.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in							
	Total	General dealers	Specialised food, beverages and tobacco stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods	Household furniture, appliance and equipment	Hardware, paint and glass	All other retailers
	24 cur_act	25 sales 621C	26 sales 6220	27 sales 6231	28 sales 6232	29 sales 6233	30 sales 6234	31 sales 6239
2006	398 453	146 960	44 073	16 389	74 913	30 095	28 428	57 599
2007	447 769	169 533	48 371	18 797	82 737	29 484	32 137	66 713
2007 - J	32 526	12 009	3 564	1 447	5 880	2 371	2 237	5 018
F	32 486	12 257	3 485	1 463	5 446	2 158	2 545	5 132
M	35 545	13 677	3 973	1 566	5 847	2 358	2 674	5 449
A	35 250	13 208	3 975	1 453	6 913	2 311	2 358	5 031
M	36 779	13 749	3 896	1 611	6 965	2 506	2 680	5 374
J	35 614	14 100	3 864	1 542	6 239	2 026	2 668	5 175
J	35 759	13 470	3 903	1 574	6 373	2 229	2 723	5 488
A	36 469	14 011	3 981	1 615	6 172	2 302	2 853	5 536
S	37 040	14 537	3 983	1 497	6 507	2 218	2 831	5 468
O	37 980	13 916	4 034	1 660	6 812	2 480	3 017	6 061
N	40 638	14 930	4 086	1 719	7 610	2 846	3 153	6 293
D	51 683	19 669	5 627	1 650	11 973	3 679	2 398	6 688
2008 - J	36 139	13 973	3 668	1 684	6 579	2 225	2 356	5 653
F	37 122	14 315	3 891	1 791	6 328	1 991	2 888	5 918

INTERNAL TRADE

12.5 Motor trade

12.5.1 Actual values at current prices

R million

Year or month	Type of activity						
	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenient store
	32 cur_act	33 new_vehicles	34 used_vehicles	35 workshop	36 accessories	37 fuel	38 conv_store
2006	300 483	108 137	55 438	26 423	38 694	57 779	14 012
2007	328 709	109 240	60 842	28 094	45 958	67 232	17 345
2007 - J	26 319	9 595	4 727	2 164	3 669	4 949	1 214
F	26 472	9 217	5 119	2 391	3 789	4 716	1 239
M	28 288	10 172	5 274	2 353	4 037	5 044	1 409
A	24 398	8 048	4 224	2 097	3 470	5 195	1 365
M	28 386	9 383	5 441	2 487	3 995	5 716	1 365
J	26 254	8 240	4 929	2 340	3 739	5 658	1 348
J	28 187	9 399	5 263	2 385	3 901	5 824	1 415
A	28 923	9 784	5 622	2 394	3 954	5 728	1 442
S	26 492	8 782	4 740	2 142	3 667	5 705	1 456
O	29 212	9 415	5 444	2 498	4 296	5 960	1 600
N	29 636	9 495	5 708	2 603	4 145	5 996	1 687
D	26 142	7 710	4 351	2 240	3 296	6 741	1 805
2008 - J	27 679	9 013	4 845	2 209	4 032	6 235	1 346
F	28 682	9 323	5 093	2 492	4 235	6 058	1 481

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

Total Industry

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	39	40		41	42	43	44	45
2005	102,8	17 605,6	46,9	7 534,4	3 038,8	1 116,8	11 690,0
2006	105,7	18 534,3	48,0	8 845,3	3 348,5	1 229,7	13 423,5
2007	105,8	19 297,6	50,0	10 511,2	3 739,8	1 608,5	15 859,5
2006 - J	103,7	1 423,3	44,3	701,5	238,8	103,3	1 043,6
F	103,6	1 489,0	51,4	723,0	275,1	95,1	1 093,2
M	103,6	1 645,7	51,2	766,4	290,1	96,8	1 153,3
A	105,9	1 525,0	48,0	676,5	229,9	102,2	1 008,6
M	106,1	1 424,8	43,3	628,0	237,0	93,0	958,0
J	106,6	1 340,7	41,9	600,2	234,1	92,9	827,2
J	106,7	1 465,9	44,3	647,7	256,1	83,0	986,8
A	105,7	1 531,2	46,7	665,2	276,5	87,4	1 029,0
S	106,6	1 647,1	51,5	767,1	305,8	103,6	1 176,5
O	106,9	1 647,9	49,7	814,5	323,0	121,0	1 258,6
N	106,7	1 695,4	52,9	938,7	349,6	125,8	1 414,1
D	106,3	1 698,3	51,5	916,5	332,5	125,6	1 374,6
2007 - J	106,3	1 454,3	44,1	802,4	262,7	107,7	1 172,8
F	106,4	1 540,5	51,7	871,3	305,5	115,8	1 292,5
M	107,0	1 661,4	50,1	921,7	327,3	146,4	1 395,5
A	106,1	1 575,1	49,5	816,1	275,0	131,9	1 223,0
M	105,7	1 474,9	45,0	742,8	287,7	110,0	1 140,5
J	105,8	1 426,9	45,0	691,9	253,0	111,7	1 056,6
J	105,8	1 552,8	47,3	771,1	265,6	115,3	1 152,0
A	105,8	1 616,4	49,3	837,1	313,3	124,6	1 275,0
S*	105,6	1 626,9	51,4	877,5	322,0	132,9	1 332,4
O	105,1	1 800,2	55,3	1 016,2	365,2	142,3	1 523,7
N	105,3	1 784,3	56,5	1 101,2	407,8	173,6	1 682,6
D	105,1	1 784,0	54,8	1 061,9	354,6	196,5	1 613,0

INTERNAL TRADE

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)

Hotels

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	46	47						48	49	50	51	52
2005	57,7	11 746,1	55,8	5 719,8	2 553,4	840,2	9 113,6
2006	53,7	11 607,6	59,2	6 400,6	2 747,2	877,2	10 025,0
2007	53,2	12 018,0	61,9	7 394,6	3 078,9	1 032,7	11 506,2
2006 - J	54,2	874,3	52,1	505,8	192,7	62,4	760,9
F	54,3	972,4	64,0	556,4	228,1	73,8	858,3
M	54,6	1 044,6	61,8	578,7	240,1	73,7	892,5
A	53,6	907,9	56,5	464,6	187,0	74,3	725,9
M	53,3	924,2	55,9	467,8	196,7	72,2	736,7
J	53,3	865,1	54,1	450,3	196,4	73,8	720,6
J	53,7	912,1	54,8	472,8	215,2	61,2	749,1
A	53,3	964,9	58,4	476,2	225,9	62,7	764,8
S	53,7	1 058,8	65,7	560,0	253,1	76,8	889,9
O	53,6	1 060,8	63,9	596,3	259,9	81,3	937,5
N	53,6	1 101,7	68,6	690,3	283,8	87,4	1 061,5
D	52,9	920,8	56,1	581,4	268,3	77,6	927,3
2007 - J	52,9	903,2	55,1	546,9	208,6	67,7	823,2
F	53,0	974,6	65,6	634,1	252,5	77,3	963,9
M	53,4	1 057,3	63,8	653,7	275,4	92,6	1 021,8
A	53,5	958,7	59,7	570,3	226,6	80,1	877,0
M	53,2	961,4	58,3	554,8	243,8	76,7	875,3
J	53,2	911,2	57,1	506,8	211,1	80,1	798,0
J	53,2	981,6	59,5	547,4	222,5	76,5	846,4
A	53,3	1 024,1	62,0	602,0	259,6	84,6	946,2
S*	53,2	1 011,8	63,4	620,7	265,8	87,2	973,7
O	53,2	1 164,6	70,6	723,7	299,3	90,7	1 113,7
N	53,1	1 103,6	69,3	769,7	330,6	105,8	1 206,1
D	53,1	965,9	58,7	664,5	283,1	113,4	1 061,0

Caravan parks and camping sites

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	53	54						55	56	57	58	59
2005	9,1	802,9	24,1	117,4	12,0	12,1	141,7
2006	8,3	670,3	22,0	122,4	15,0	15,7	153,0
2007	8,3	581,7	19,2	133,8	18,8	21,4	174,0
2006 - J	8,9	83,7	30,3	11,5	1,0	1,0	13,5
F	8,7	48,0	19,6	7,2	0,8	0,9	8,9
M	8,6	69,6	25,9	11,6	1,0	1,0	13,6
A	8,1	65,8	27,0	9,3	1,1	1,0	11,5
M	8,1	30,7	12,2	6,5	1,4	1,3	9,2
J	8,1	30,4	12,5	5,4	1,0	0,8	7,1
J	8,1	37,1	14,7	6,9	1,0	1,0	8,9
A	8,3	49,3	19,1	6,7	1,3	1,4	9,4
S	8,3	45,6	18,3	9,0	1,7	1,6	12,3
O	8,3	38,0	14,8	7,9	1,5	1,7	11,1
N	8,3	50,9	20,4	9,6	1,9	1,8	13,2
D	8,3	121,2	47,1	30,8	1,3	2,2	34,3
2007 - J	8,3	37,2	14,5	10,8	1,1	1,2	13,1
F	8,3	32,4	14,0	8,6	1,5	1,4	11,5
M	8,3	46,8	18,2	10,8	1,2	2,0	13,9
A	8,3	66,9	26,9	12,9	1,7	1,3	15,9
M	8,3	32,3	12,6	8,2	1,4	1,9	11,5
J	8,3	33,3	13,4	7,3	1,1	1,3	9,7
J	8,3	46,2	18,0	8,7	1,3	1,5	11,5
A	8,3	43,4	16,9	7,5	1,8	1,6	10,9
S*	8,3	43,6	17,5	7,7	1,7	1,3	10,7
O	8,3	35,0	13,6	7,8	1,8	2,4	12,0
N	8,3	41,5	16,7	8,9	2,4	2,8	14,1
D	8,3	123,1	47,8	34,6	1,8	2,7	39,1

INTERNAL TRADE

12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)

Guest-houses and guest farms

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	60	61		62	63	64	65	66
2005	6,6	1 007,8	41,7	382,6	111,6	51,1	545,4
2006	7,9	1 143,8	39,8	607,9	169,7	71,0	848,4
2007	8,2	1 300,4	43,3	878,3	202,5	101,6	1 182,4
2006 - J	7,3	82,0	36,1	39,8	12,0	5,3	57,2
F	7,1	86,2	43,6	41,8	13,2	5,1	60,0
M	7,1	100,6	46,0	40,6	13,8	6,1	60,5
A	8,0	95,1	39,8	50,4	12,3	7,1	69,7
M	8,1	75,3	30,0	34,5	12,6	4,6	51,6
J	7,9	67,7	28,6	33,4	9,5	3,2	46,1
J	7,9	82,8	33,8	42,6	10,6	5,2	58,4
A	8,0	100,3	40,3	54,2	13,5	5,7	73,4
S	8,0	101,3	42,4	52,4	12,1	5,0	69,5
O	8,2	106,6	41,8	59,0	19,5	5,1	83,6
N	8,5	112,7	44,3	69,8	20,5	8,4	98,7
D	8,5	133,2	50,6	89,4	20,1	10,2	119,7
2007 - J	8,6	100,6	37,9	74,3	14,0	7,5	95,8
F	8,6	95,6	39,9	68,2	15,2	7,3	90,7
M	8,4	98,1	37,6	85,0	14,6	8,8	108,5
A	8,0	106,8	44,5	59,6	14,3	8,8	82,7
M	8,0	86,6	34,9	47,1	13,3	5,4	65,8
J	8,1	75,2	30,9	46,7	10,3	4,1	61,1
J	8,3	98,9	38,4	51,5	14,9	5,5	71,9
A	8,3	102,2	39,7	58,5	15,7	7,5	81,7
S*	8,4	118,4	47,0	68,8	15,8	9,5	94,1
O	8,0	129,8	52,3	92,9	22,0	12,5	127,4
N	8,0	137,8	57,4	110,0	26,9	11,6	148,5
D	8,0	150,4	60,6	115,7	25,5	13,1	154,3

Other accommodation

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	67	68		69	70	71	72	73
2005	29,4	4 049,2	37,7	1 314,5	361,5	213,3	1 889,2
2006	35,8	5 112,8	39,1	1 714,9	416,6	265,8	2 397,2
2007	36,1	5 397,5	40,9	2 104,5	439,6	452,8	2 996,9
2006 - J	33,3	383,4	37,2	144,4	33,1	34,6	212,1
F	33,5	382,4	40,8	117,7	33,0	15,3	165,9
M	33,4	431,0	41,7	135,6	35,1	16,0	186,7
A	36,3	456,3	41,9	152,3	29,4	19,8	201,6
M	36,6	394,6	34,8	119,4	26,3	14,9	160,5
J	37,3	377,5	33,8	111,2	27,1	15,1	153,4
J	37,0	433,9	37,8	125,3	29,3	15,7	170,4
A	36,1	416,8	37,2	128,0	35,8	17,6	181,4
S	36,7	441,4	40,1	145,7	38,9	20,2	204,8
O	36,8	442,5	38,8	151,3	42,1	32,9	226,3
N	36,4	430,0	39,4	169,1	43,5	28,1	240,7
D	36,6	523,0	46,1	214,9	43,0	35,6	293,4
2007 - J	36,5	413,3	36,5	170,4	39,1	31,2	240,7
F	36,5	437,8	42,8	160,4	36,3	29,8	226,5
M	36,9	459,2	40,2	172,2	36,1	42,9	251,3
A	36,3	442,7	40,7	173,3	32,4	41,7	247,4
M	36,2	394,6	35,2	132,7	29,2	26,0	187,9
J	36,2	407,2	37,5	131,1	30,5	26,2	187,8
J	36,0	426,1	38,2	163,5	26,9	31,8	222,2
A	35,9	446,7	40,1	169,1	36,2	30,9	236,2
S*	35,7	453,1	42,3	180,3	38,7	34,9	253,9
O	35,6	470,8	42,7	191,8	42,1	36,7	270,6
N	35,9	501,4	46,6	212,6	47,8	53,4	313,9
D	35,7	544,6	49,2	247,1	44,2	67,3	358,6

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)

Note:

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services.

Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

A month marked with an asterisk (*) denotes that figures have been revised for this month.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 75 to 84, 85 to 93 and 95 to 103) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		74 S1100000	75 S2100000	76 S2111000	77 S2112000	78 S2123000	79 S2124000	80 S2130000	81 S2140000	82 S2150000	83 S2160000
2006	1 603 709	1 418 134	159 476	35 514	138 310	200 992	50 894	407 106	148 099	277 740
2007	1 459 945	1 278 123	117 734	27 838	129 259	182 924	46 108	350 896	203 142	220 217
2007 - J	115 424	91 494	7 665	2 232	8 841	10 439	2 678	30 611	13 901	15 127
F	119 529	107 385	9 383	2 202	10 279	15 683	3 563	32 367	15 926	17 983
M	138 327	121 785	11 850	2 705	12 455	20 379	3 601	35 365	13 239	22 190
A	124 955	111 059	10 171	1 803	11 132	18 720	3 124	32 615	13 558	19 936
M	151 188	133 415	12 427	2 496	13 119	17 034	3 716	44 267	19 190	21 166
J	113 792	101 375	11 128	2 134	10 564	16 650	3 415	27 238	12 738	17 507
J	132 909	118 945	10 194	2 487	11 033	14 568	4 337	31 739	23 372	21 213
A	122 395	107 137	9 776	2 302	10 674	15 182	4 282	26 481	18 359	20 081
S	107 652	94 659	8 910	2 182	10 240	13 293	3 800	22 861	16 857	16 515
O	129 519	111 987	9 635	2 768	11 234	16 421	4 612	24 709	23 256	19 352
N	125 595	110 440	10 212	2 494	12 189	14 751	4 442	26 369	21 801	18 181
D	78 653	68 442	6 383	2 033	7 499	9 804	4 538	16 274	10 945	10 966
2008 - J	100 519	86 581	8 499	2 255	8 628	14 295	3 677	22 806	12 608	13 813
F	111 772	97 873	9 535	2 339	9 854	15 480	3 352	23 275	13 687	20 351

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (continued)****(b) Business enterprises**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		84 S1100001	85 S2100001	86 S2111001	87 S2112001	88 S2123001	89 S2124001	90 S2130001	91 S2140001	92 S2150001	93 S2160001
2006	161 321	152 470	22 161	6 725	20 558	22 898	10 992	19 612	14 132	35 394
2007	141 519	129 971	19 161	4 282	18 343	20 330	7 233	20 262	12 344	28 016
2007 - J	9 979	8 925	1 238	226	1 360	1 374	524	1 389	790	2 025
F	10 928	10 552	1 483	244	1 467	1 661	628	1 661	877	2 529
M	14 133	11 605	1 610	287	1 349	1 888	716	2 100	1 064	2 591
A	14 254	13 255	1 657	310	1 786	2 140	581	2 686	1 317	2 778
M	16 532	15 420	2 017	492	2 650	2 514	385	2 745	1 397	3 220
J	13 048	12 705	1 746	324	1 560	2 208	733	2 682	1 222	2 232
J	11 851	11 201	1 649	402	1 404	1 470	1 017	1 549	1 054	2 657
A	11 654	10 850	1 568	468	1 191	1 491	727	1 742	1 230	2 433
S	9 149	8 205	1 446	337	1 066	1 453	432	895	704	1 871
O	11 535	9 934	1 506	505	1 598	1 865	563	861	876	2 159
N	10 384	9 846	2 023	353	1 875	1 427	478	889	853	1 948
D	8 069	7 473	1 218	334	1 037	839	449	1 063	960	1 573
2008 - J	10 236	9 597	1 654	348	1 537	1 338	518	1 212	901	2 089
F	9 331	8 963	1 655	443	1 327	1 571	536	1 175	993	1 263

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		94 S1100002	95 S2100002	96 S2111002	97 S2112002	98 S2123002	99 S2124002	100 S2130002	101 S2140002	102 S2150002	103 S2160002
2006	1 442 388	1 265 681	137 314	28 794	117 768	178 084	39 914	387 509	133 964	242 332
2007	1 318 425	1 148 136	98 588	23 512	110 911	162 590	38 880	330 652	190 799	192 203
2007 - J	105 445	82 569	6 428	2 006	7 481	9 065	2 154	29 222	13 111	13 102
F	108 601	96 833	7 899	1 959	8 811	14 021	2 935	30 705	15 049	15 454
M	124 193	110 180	10 241	2 418	11 105	18 491	2 885	33 265	12 175	19 599
A	110 701	97 804	8 514	1 493	9 346	16 580	2 543	29 929	12 242	17 159
M	134 656	117 995	10 410	2 004	10 468	14 520	3 331	41 522	17 793	17 946
J	100 744	88 699	9 395	1 810	9 004	14 443	2 682	24 573	11 516	15 276
J	121 058	107 743	8 546	2 085	9 629	13 099	3 320	30 191	22 318	18 556
A	110 740	96 287	8 208	1 834	9 483	13 691	3 555	24 739	17 129	17 648
S	98 503	86 454	7 464	1 845	9 174	11 840	3 368	21 966	16 153	14 644
O	117 984	102 009	8 128	2 219	9 636	14 555	4 050	23 848	22 380	17 193
N	115 211	100 594	8 189	2 141	10 313	13 323	3 965	25 481	20 948	16 233
D	70 584	60 969	5 166	1 698	6 461	8 962	4 092	15 211	9 985	9 393
2008 - J	90 283	76 986	6 846	1 907	7 091	12 957	3 160	21 594	11 707	11 724
F	102 440	88 912	7 880	1 897	8 527	13 909	2 817	22 100	12 694	19 088

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	104 S3100000	105 S3111000	106 S3112000	107 S3123000	108 S3124000	109 S3130000	110 S3140000	111 S3150000	112 S3160000
2006	843 104	120 554	12 254	78 747	96 191	25 941	297 379	75 440	136 605
2007	747 735	91 240	8 676	70 236	83 337	25 174	284 538	79 219	105 316
2007 - J	59 498	7 416	818	5 405	6 612	1 805	23 984	5 285	8 173
F	60 829	6 978	750	5 772	6 806	1 955	24 406	6 459	7 703
M	57 337	8 452	814	6 058	6 256	1 774	18 482	5 345	10 157
A	57 193	6 913	708	5 612	6 053	1 771	23 130	4 904	8 102
M	73 456	8 130	757	6 229	6 578	2 072	31 120	9 019	9 551
J	62 275	6 703	544	5 361	6 129	1 774	25 060	7 332	9 372
J	67 439	7 041	735	6 663	7 191	2 480	22 595	9 533	11 201
A	66 755	7 198	874	6 109	8 537	2 465	24 867	7 639	9 066
S	60 831	9 289	619	5 767	7 798	2 211	21 134	6 079	7 935
O	70 000	9 169	822	6 379	7 858	2 273	26 619	7 632	9 249
N	64 954	8 245	624	6 072	7 844	2 117	25 194	6 402	8 455
D	47 168	5 706	611	4 809	5 675	2 477	17 947	3 590	6 352
2008 - J	50 265	5 033	830	5 460	7 650	2 962	17 789	3 718	6 823
F	60 920	7 799	862	6 485	6 878	2 863	19 705	6 559	9 769

(b) Business enterprises**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	113 S3100001	114 S3111001	115 S3112001	116 S3123001	117 S3124001	118 S3130001	119 S3140001	120 S3150001	121 S3160001
2006	62 457	11 292	1 689	8 776	6 505	5 346	7 747	6 687	14 418
2007	43 181	8 973	1 266	6 311	4 964	5 216	4 199	3 777	8 473
2007 - J	3 220	628	95	415	380	440	236	339	686
F	3 578	621	66	555	421	427	263	311	915
M	4 942	888	98	586	407	455	975	337	1 195
A	3 344	713	134	536	327	339	317	250	728
M	3 778	843	120	579	374	346	300	375	840
J	3 233	677	84	416	422	384	323	253	675
J	4 087	797	131	728	528	446	336	365	756
A	3 564	744	142	552	474	425	337	326	563
S	3 545	744	70	475	466	563	307	306	615
O	3 535	871	131	599	497	392	258	273	514
N	3 081	777	95	463	369	390	274	222	491
D	3 274	670	100	407	299	609	273	420	495
2008 - J	3 995	620	128	718	463	708	288	511	559
F	4 418	797	80	726	557	607	384	357	910

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	122 S3100002	123 S3111002	124 S3112002	125 S3123002	126 S3124002	127 S3130002	128 S3140002	129 S3150002	130 S3160002
2006	780 760	109 368	10 582	69 974	89 567	20 595	289 631	68 753	122 291
2007	704 691	82 514	7 422	63 963	78 276	20 002	280 107	75 470	96 936
2007 - J	56 279	6 788	723	4 990	6 233	1 365	23 747	4 945	7 487
F	57 251	6 357	683	5 217	6 385	1 528	24 144	6 148	6 788
M	52 399	7 564	716	5 471	5 849	1 319	17 506	5 008	8 966
A	53 853	6 200	575	5 076	5 727	1 432	22 812	4 654	7 377
M	69 678	7 287	637	5 651	6 204	1 726	30 819	8 644	8 711
J	59 042	6 026	460	4 944	5 708	1 391	24 737	7 079	8 697
J	63 357	6 244	604	5 934	6 663	2 034	22 261	9 169	10 448
A	63 191	6 454	732	5 557	8 063	2 040	24 530	7 313	8 503
S	57 397	8 544	549	5 291	7 332	1 648	20 827	5 773	7 432
O	66 467	8 298	692	5 780	7 362	1 881	26 361	7 360	8 734
N	61 883	7 479	529	5 610	7 475	1 727	24 920	6 180	7 964
D	43 894	5 273	522	4 442	5 275	1 911	17 443	3 197	5 829
2008 - J	46 268	4 411	702	4 741	7 188	2 254	17 501	3 206	6 265
F	56 536	7 035	782	5 757	6 322	2 256	19 322	6 202	8 860

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000	
2006	6 583 246	673 174	256 585	266 969	579 439	222 568	2 086 739	713 512	1 784 255
2007	6 138 491	645 348	220 929	234 349	569 505	248 826	1 996 121	819 376	1 404 039
2007 - J	454 224	47 731	14 267	18 206	41 817	14 999	144 141	60 610	112 452
F	480 176	48 762	13 751	19 857	47 350	21 969	159 140	59 311	110 036
M	488 890	51 844	21 552	18 722	48 321	16 172	133 330	57 233	141 717
A	484 370	44 416	13 353	16 880	36 530	16 620	143 345	52 248	160 978
M	662 168	90 943	17 102	20 863	52 252	24 693	289 366	62 750	104 200
J	504 650	56 083	14 320	20 141	45 137	20 880	174 337	84 935	88 817
J	539 143	55 750	14 809	23 829	57 157	23 928	143 858	95 038	124 774
A	522 527	56 353	20 889	20 159	56 526	25 345	168 042	73 487	101 726
S	477 551	49 331	20 607	18 976	56 010	20 396	139 303	76 677	96 252
O	679 913	58 997	17 362	19 891	52 507	22 285	206 314	101 500	201 057
N	461 626	47 845	29 402	20 364	41 671	20 432	161 076	49 520	91 316
D	383 253	37 293	23 515	16 461	34 227	21 107	133 869	46 067	70 714
2008 - J	388 216	40 845	19 775	20 678	42 964	21 279	123 773	35 102	83 800
F	560 659	48 242	19 876	19 567	44 869	31 584	153 317	128 797	114 407

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Civil cases

12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	140 S3200001	141 S3211001	142 S3212001	143 S3223001	144 S3224001	145 S3230001	146 S3240001	147 S3250001	148 S3260001
2006	1 157 061	150 361	59 200	43 775	113 304	67 490	126 637	82 013	514 282
2007	896 426	147 602	38 491	46 110	126 729	71 177	126 518	81 043	258 755
2007 - J	63 654	11 889	1 451	3 961	5 996	5 278	4 663	4 134	26 282
F	68 229	10 270	1 869	4 138	7 663	7 215	5 083	4 404	27 587
M	101 162	11 779	1 542	4 415	13 838	4 115	8 789	6 532	50 151
A	57 523	11 965	3 162	2 864	8 314	4 636	5 295	6 409	14 879
M	68 660	11 504	3 110	5 401	8 746	5 967	8 227	6 830	18 874
J	69 515	17 785	3 430	2 786	11 562	6 149	8 454	5 361	13 988
J	79 412	12 927	5 650	5 524	16 378	6 800	8 203	11 807	12 122
A	78 719	13 046	5 855	3 285	10 654	5 995	14 563	6 929	18 392
S	70 823	9 844	3 349	3 291	17 707	5 667	13 035	4 840	13 090
O	90 575	15 336	3 328	4 540	9 947	6 936	12 599	6 251	31 640
N	65 583	10 165	3 140	2 460	8 318	5 659	13 360	4 897	17 583
D	82 571	11 092	2 605	3 445	7 606	6 760	24 247	12 649	14 167
2008 - J	70 656	11 420	4 436	4 857	9 097	5 869	6 873	4 361	23 743
F	91 080	14 237	3 096	3 693	11 065	10 421	11 109	7 619	29 840

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	149 S3200002	150 S3211002	151 S3212002	152 S3223002	153 S3224002	154 S3230002	155 S3240002	156 S3250002	157 S3260002
2006	5 424 858	523 117	197 360	223 269	464 798	153 995	1 960 167	630 837	1 271 309
2007	5 241 959	499 331	180 234	188 541	442 362	179 717	1 868 083	738 603	1 145 086
2007 - J	390 521	35 811	12 815	14 245	35 867	9 721	139 422	56 469	86 170
F	411 853	38 461	11 882	15 718	39 687	14 754	154 002	54 900	82 449
M	387 791	40 064	20 010	14 306	34 483	12 057	124 541	50 701	91 629
A	426 866	32 451	10 191	14 017	28 216	11 983	138 050	45 794	146 163
M	593 509	79 439	13 992	15 462	43 506	18 726	281 139	55 920	85 326
J	435 136	38 298	10 890	17 355	33 575	14 731	165 884	79 574	74 829
J	459 732	42 823	9 158	18 305	40 779	17 129	135 655	83 231	112 652
A	443 811	43 307	15 038	16 874	45 872	19 350	153 479	66 557	83 334
S	406 727	39 486	17 258	15 685	38 303	14 728	126 267	71 838	83 162
O	589 285	43 661	14 034	15 351	42 497	15 349	193 726	95 249	169 417
N	396 047	37 679	26 262	17 903	33 353	14 773	147 716	44 623	73 738
D	300 681	27 851	18 704	13 320	26 224	16 416	108 202	33 747	56 217
2008 - J	317 744	29 398	15 339	15 821	33 866	15 411	116 900	30 952	60 057
F	469 574	34 005	16 780	15 874	33 800	21 163	142 207	121 178	84 567

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices**

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	158 S1100010	159 S1100020	160 S1100030	161 S1100040	162 S1100050	163 S1100060	164 S1100070	165 S1100080	166 S1100090	167 S1100100	168 S1100110	169 S1100120
2006	147 564	69 334	50 557	5 922	18 095	69 501	181 787	64 780	59 891	142 102	39 909	60 344
2007	117 403	65 797	32 766	9 226	17 420	77 021	215 297	51 978	40 863	153 646	26 219	45 913
2007 - J	7 940	6 102	1 275	729	1 282	5 789	22 003	3 455	2 138	14 856	1 635	4 238
F	9 788	5 904	2 832	581	1 452	6 018	18 368	4 228	5 791	11 214	954	3 922
M	12 802	7 935	3 553	1 123	1 613	8 978	15 648	4 318	5 925	13 803	2 186	4 010
A	9 349	5 013	3 167	1 123	1 748	8 518	15 648	5 118	4 826	12 558	4 822	3 652
M	10 792	6 650	5 105	1 332	2 346	5 245	25 094	5 655	2 760	16 251	2 714	4 242
J	10 167	4 387	5 688	503	638	7 164	8 213	3 077	3 142	10 948	4 326	4 105
J	13 170	4 784	1 799	983	2 173	7 164	20 470	5 775	2 865	14 144	3 004	4 110
A	8 805	5 275	2 532	764	1 178	4 977	18 632	4 513	3 950	13 494	1 895	4 189
S	8 734	4 614	1 922	470	1 442	5 154	16 515	3 804	2 855	11 363	1 217	4 070
O	9 056	6 584	2 181	469	1 558	5 671	23 806	4 444	2 559	13 617	1 515	3 261
N	9 144	5 153	1 202	788	1 065	6 383	22 542	4 899	3 027	13 026	1 367	3 236
D	7 656	3 396	1 510	361	925	5 960	8 358	2 692	1 025	8 372	584	2 878
2008 - J	6 304	5 151	1 278	274	1 136	5 286	10 193	3 392	1 905	15 008	4 496	3 068
F	9 368	4 538	2 187	431	1 132	5 476	11 003	4 424	3 013	11 748	3 162	2 842

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.8 Insolvencies

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

12.8.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number

Number

Year or month	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
		170 INV00000	171 INV00051	172 INV00052	173 INV00053	174 INV00054	175 INV00055	176 INV00056	177 INV00057	178 INV00058		179 INV00059	180 INV01000
2006	1 634	101	41	18	39	63	114	998	98	45	117
2007	1 810	109	45	9	45	44	101	1 209	104	40	104
2006* - J	82	9	8	2	4	1	0	51	1	3	3
F	145	2	1	0	5	3	10	96	15	2	11
M	162	7	2	4	3	8	10	100	10	6	12
A	98	4	3	1	2	1	9	61	6	6	5
M	145	8	4	2	2	7	14	90	4	5	9
J	140	12	1	1	4	7	7	74	17	1	16
J	116	10	4	1	0	6	10	71	4	3	7
A	180	14	1	1	6	8	23	97	14	2	14
S	138	10	5	3	2	5	7	86	8	0	12
O	163	14	8	0	3	8	10	101	7	6	6
N	156	5	4	1	6	4	8	100	8	9	11
D	109	6	0	2	2	5	6	71	4	2	11
2007* - J	74	10	5	0	1	8	7	31	2	2	8
F	154	9	2	0	5	4	11	97	11	3	12
M	152	3	2	1	8	3	8	109	4	3	11
A	139	7	0	0	1	3	5	96	10	4	13
M	169	10	5	0	3	4	11	114	10	5	7
J	143	17	0	4	3	0	5	95	10	1	8
J	145	9	0	0	3	3	8	111	5	0	6
A	164	11	3	2	3	2	12	110	8	3	10
S	161	10	2	1	2	7	7	103	14	7	8
O	165	3	14	0	6	5	12	97	16	5	7
N	196	12	11	1	9	3	8	132	8	4	8
D	148	8	1	0	1	2	7	114	6	3	6
2008 - J	117	9	5	1	4	3	8	80	0	3	4

* Revised since previous issue(s)

13

13.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods	13.1
13.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	13.1

TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

This survey has been suspended and is undergoing a re-engineering process to improve coverage of the transport and related activities.

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mechanical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricultural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
	Number	Number	Number						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	31 465	8 201 262	247 585*	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2003	31 692	8 208 698	251 039	38 516	3 362	2 816	86 113	16 209	1 561
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 440	692 079	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O	31 493	707 304	21 067	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	30 901	651 670	18 165	3 071	305	269	8 045	1 445	75
M	31 493	662 716	19 891	3 295	341	89	4 778	1 366	117
J	31 662	692 796	22 000	3 196	412	79	5 012	1 283	113
J	31 833	702 041	21 595	3 273	208	71	0	1 332	109
A	31 816	691 813	22 179	3 257	297	68	4 048	1 324	93
S	31 830	696 277	22 388	3 148	319	50	4 256	1 392	91
O	32 148	718 764	21 864	3 305	226	37	0	1 400	99
N	32 211	709 356	22 192	3 532	224	81	0	1 287	153
D	32 411	678 846	20 519	3 051	234	600	42 834	1 435	464

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.

TRANSPORT

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings
		Total distance	Unladen distance	
	1 000	1 000		R'000
	10	11	12	13
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852
2003	504 674	2 172 881	713 996	14 537 774
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116
M	40 251	174 056	55 240	1 051 113
J	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352
O	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334
2003 - J	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873
F	36 706	173 668	53 855	1 098 630
M	37 257	171 452	53 425	1 096 280
A	37 797	172 875	53 168	1 139 724
M	40 140	173 529	56 048	1 166 512
J	41 373	177 936	58 379	1 210 200
J	45 026	183 179	61 647	1 255 160
A	45 851	186 930	63 859	1 279 711
S	45 930	193 010	64 748	1 312 661
O	49 534	195 110	68 248	1 365 056
N	47 224	196 800	65 505	1 345 043
D	41 698	183 183	61 438	1 224 924

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

14

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.2
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.2
14.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply industry	14.3
14.1.5	Construction industry	14.3
14.1.6	Trade industry	14.4
14.1.7	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.4
14.1.8	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.5
14.1.9	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.5

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding financial intermediation, insurance and government institutions. Estimates for the electricity, gas and water supply industry are included from the quarter ended September 2005 onwards. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly financial statistics, December 2007* (Statistical release P0044).

14.1.1 All industries

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	18 259	635 490	218 951
S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	24 404	685 945	228 809
2005 - M	724 608	13 806	15 013	70 115	24 677	696 327	238 124
J	782 849	13 852	16 106	82 409	24 285	765 618	245 238
S	842 489	16 510	21 033	83 237	32 950	951 384	252 452
D	887 179	16 180	19 302	88 679	36 993	973 634	259 418
2006 - M	847 129	15 810	19 336	81 865	35 683	988 491	266 048
J	933 738	17 642	24 545	99 025	39 551	1 029 840	292 936
S	996 691	17 662	30 439	121 928	45 243	1 062 851	309 798
D	1 029 953	20 761	25 884	115 244	55 059	1 083 652	312 418
2007 - M	1 012 583	19 264	26 889	116 906	47 424	1 071 057	319 747*
J	1 080 873	21 725	27 674	126 211	51 892	1 206 693*	344 758
S*	1 114 708	22 227	27 476	145 916	54 112	1 273 056	356 501
D	1 164 770	24 424	30 455	142 971	61 360	1 328 822	361 337

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954	14 876
2005 - M	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
J	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553	15 522
S	41 637	1 048	2 548	8 841	3 981	149 549	16 131
D	47 873	1 388	2 618	9 008	3 932	155 717	19 205
2006 - M	44 579	1 190	2 272	7 189	5 321	160 549	18 675
J	57 566	1 470	4 192	12 404	6 237	188 689	21 764
S	64 077	1 407	4 798	18 618	7 154	201 170	20 678
D	62 341	1 460	5 100	22 355	6 736	195 141	21 005
2007 - M	64 107	1 370	4 957	19 506	6 710	194 935	20 214*
J	74 746	1 948	5 291	19 808	9 546	213 364	23 816
S*	75 673	1 618	5 193	20 910	7 557	215 223	24 826
D	77 211	1 858	5 344	21 937	9 964	240 941	25 269

14.1.3 Manufacturing industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S	233 497	1 682	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M	220 986	3 678	5 218	21 795	8 018	178 772	103 914
J	234 426	3 712	5 709	23 651	9 775	173 060	105 655
S	256 625	3 191	7 105	25 216	9 258	188 926	108 329
D	260 247	3 208	7 439	26 852	11 392	192 413	109 192
2006 - M	247 045	3 478	5 892	23 131	6 969	200 510	116 992
J	268 662	4 312	7 431	28 337	10 147	211 503	127 943
S	295 168	4 637	8 927	35 051	9 871	221 583	135 639
D	302 908	5 419	8 645	29 357	14 887	227 171	132 594
2007 - M	291 433	5 693	8 368	29 897	9 651	234 412	139 673
J	310 286	5 382	8 155	32 386	9 411	243 991	149 054
S*	320 926	6 122	8 689	36 569	11 191	251 012	154 206
D	336 722	6 486	8 157	36 799	12 898	254 509	150 566

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2005 - S	14 240	2 419	1 563	1 390	2 994	82 051	3 334
D	11 447	1 750	38	3 032	3 012	72 801	3 539
2006 - M	11 976	931	754	1 282	3 271	75 861	3 494
J	14 231	1 568	96	2 870	3 346	81 556	3 338
S	17 505	1 469	2 713	4 847	3 793	84 378	3 401
D	14 256	1 437	-262	-1 749	4 824	87 800	3 808
2007 - M	14 434	894	299	285	6 758	93 203	3 757
J	15 590	1 645	220	2 826	5 127	93 632	3 570
S*	17 703	1 387	46	7 343	5 427	99 728	3 724
D	13 850	818	3 048	1 818	6 343	102 397	3 678

14.1.5 Construction industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
J	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
S	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
D	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
J	25 536	591	109	1 259	620	19 227	8 891
S	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
D	30 433	336	134	1 579	378	12 799	9 562
2005 - M	27 395	313	140	1 377	325	13 465	10 547
J	29 402	291	158	1 947	235	13 608	9 642
S	31 392	327	313	2 113	397	15 033	9 585
D	32 081	330	367	2 161	506	14 199	9 749
2006 - M	34 356	416	347	2 585	595	14 572	9 483
J	35 860	320	696	2 190	1 160	20 512	8 344
S	38 515	287	394	2 664	1 436	20 453	10 545
D	39 927	350	383	3 227	1 428	21 931	10 924
2007 - M	40 285	346	424	3 268	1 491	22 948	11 955
J	46 050	424	462	2 074	1 292	24 841	12 422
S*	51 437	393	474	4 069	1 573	27 543	12 625
D	52 377	389	359	3 959	1 319	28 545	13 512

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.6 Trade industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 163	2 154	59 738	76 170
S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	3 058	64 864	84 855
2005 - M	263 890	2 319	3 610	15 367	2 597	69 578	87 320
J	287 530	2 387	3 514	18 200	4 089	72 754	93 923
S	288 391	2 106	3 651	17 881	5 081	70 884	91 947
D	323 475	2 188	3 835	19 349	5 260	73 220	95 085
2006 - M	305 303	2 115	4 273	17 252	5 731	75 547	96 279
J	338 589	2 087	4 408	21 235	5 990	77 719	106 313
S	359 295	1 991	4 639	23 021	6 311	79 731	113 916
D	378 841	3 006	3 962	24 926	5 637	77 074	114 662
2007 - M	369 816	2 264	5 007	26 120	5 568	78 851	117 382
J*	396 508	3 397	4 570	27 807	5 347*	137 391*	133 081
S*	406 447	4 050	4 438	27 933	6 918	167 975	137 902
D	438 757	5 031	5 335	29 541	6 991	169 260	145 289

14.1.7 Transport, storage and communication industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005 - M	69 548	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 765	6 130
J	71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 490	144 048	6 877
S	78 749	2 098	3 583	12 055	5 039	143 936	8 311
D	82 074	2 115	2 680	12 688	6 734	187 563	7 773
2006 - M	78 667	2 605	3 486	15 131	10 315	189 314	6 733
J	83 958	2 198	3 138	6 915	6 566	186 405	6 074
S	85 821	2 059	4 087	14 566	9 855	194 807	6 757
D	88 812	2 605	3 308	12 184	11 348	201 942	7 755
2007 - M	87 911	2 521	2 977	12 552	10 521	171 358	7 729
J	94 898	2 442	2 730	12 755	7 171	172 327	8 900
S*	96 165	2 803	3 058	14 279	13 211	185 088	9 596
D	97 578	3 003	3 133	13 555	14 151	193 721	9 364

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

14.1.8 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214	10 900
2005 - M	87 401	3 295	1 542	9 304	2 754	123 700	12 869
J	97 210	3 309	1 351	14 436	2 567	193 730	11 712
S	109 541	3 858	1 735	13 068	3 561	263 613	13 094
D	108 154	3 731	1 833	13 538	3 196	246 225	13 455
2006 - M	105 065	3 821	1 832	13 285	2 958	254 367	12 621
J	109 689	5 193	3 992	21 891	5 210	220 465	17 425
S	111 079	5 280	4 160	20 145	4 803	221 542	17 103
D	117 645	5 862	4 024	22 168	7 737	230 605	19 653
2007 - M	118 418	5 501	4 048	21 744	5 781	235 189	17 275
J	120 750	5 771	5 357	25 317	12 606	287 995	11 792
S*	124 738	5 282	4 891	29 938	6 915	297 405	11 625
D	126 737	6 313	4 446	28 683	8 108	309 630	11 719

14.1.9 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	18 314	905	443	2 309	864	22 581	1 774
2005 - M	19 162	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 465	1 934
J	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	699	21 865	1 907
S	21 914	1 463	535	2 673	2 639	37 392	1 721
D	21 828	1 470	492	2 051	2 961	31 496	1 420
2006 - M	20 138	1 254	480	2 010	523	33 068	1 771
J	25 183	494	592	3 183	895	42 991	1 735
S	25 231	532	721	3 016	2 020	39 187	1 759
D	25 223	622	724	2 776	2 462	41 988	2 017
2007 - M	26 179	675	809	3 534	944	40 161	1 762
J	22 045	716	889	3 238	1 392	33 152	2 123
S*	21 619	572	687	4 875	1 320	29 082	1 997
D	21 538	526	633	6 679	1 586	29 819	1 940

15

15.1	District and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.2
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.3

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities**

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2004	522 271,9	3 085 111,8
2005	591 470,2	3 448 892,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 323,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 216,4	635 098,2
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1
2005 - M	136 906,0	792 924,0
J	155 092,7	874 794,7
S	147 936,1*	903 973,0*
D	151 535,3	877 201,0
2006 - M	153 954,6	919 328,3
J	162 655,5	912 005,8

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	361 903,9	45 399,6	24 666,8	6 205,5	21 214,3	57 144,9	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2004	522 271,9	59 985,7	35 571,8	8 364,3	19 167,3	79 202,9	25 824,4	253 207,9	28 938,8	12 008,7
2005	591 470,2	68 929,2	42 286,8	10 149,2	21 880,7	85 321,3*	33 737,6	279 313,4	31 706,3	18 145,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,0	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	2 983,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3
2005 - M	136 906,0	16 627,0	9 043,9	2 999,2	5 363,9	18 940,9	6 626,7	65 765,9	7 680,6	3 857,9
J	155 092,7	16 884,8	11 300,2	2 324,0	5 429,8	26 762,0	8 163,5	70 635,6	8 170,1	5 422,7
S	147 936,1	18 015,8	11 924,5	2 352,9	4 608,0	20 756,9*	8 544,7	70 493,3*	7 676,0	3 564,1
D	151 535,3	17 401,6	10 018,2	2 473,1	6 479,0	18 861,6	10 402,8	72 418,7	8 179,6	5 300,9
2006 - M	153 954,6	18 606,1	10 960,0	2 316,8	4 220,7	20 019,4	9 138,5	74 037,8	8 556,7	6 098,6
J	162 655,5	18 533,2	10 092,9	3 162,5	4 860,7	25 090,5	8 810,9	76 705,6	8 521,7	6 877,5

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province**

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 175 232,8	287 072,6	138 618,5	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2004	3 085 111,8	377 744,2	184 279,7	42 953,2	101 456,9
2005	3 448 892,7	432 329,5	216 607,4	49 811,4	127 149,2
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9
2005 - M	792 924,0	104 869,8	53 650,4	13 438,1	32 032,9
J	874 794,7	105 408,0	53 010,7	12 367,4	28 658,2
S	903 973,0*	110 454,4	55 984,7	11 679,8	28 855,5
D	877 201,0	111 597,3	53 961,7	12 326,2	37 602,6
2006 - M	919 328,3	115 014,1	59 591,4	13 882,8	29 816,9
J	912 005,8	118 991,4	53 576,4	13 293,9	30 563,9

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2004	455 988,8	111 873,1	1 554 219,8	205 860,3	50 736,0
2005	507 416,7*	124 796,9	1 701 578,6*	230 630,5	58 572,6
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
J	103 607,7	28 302,9	386 387,9	46 062,0	12 759,7
S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3
2005 - M	100 512,9	27 094,6	396 124,1	53 538,4	11 663,0
J	148 512,4	31 549,8*	425 914,0	56 132,5*	13 241,7
S	132 504,8*	33 453,5	455 719,1*	61 106,7	14 214,6
D	125 886,6	32 699,0	423 821,4	59 852,9	19 453,4
2006 - M	122 105,8	34 485,8	462 047,2	58 158,7	24 225,6
J	118 083,1	32 261,9	468 760,2	54 571,8	21 903,3

16.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 115 136	99 068	1 016 068	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 252
2006	1 175 216	105 125	1 070 091	27 284	68 726	191 629	24 985
2007	1 235 627	110 218	1 125 409	27 379	68 280	199 007	25 777
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 829	20 514	199 315	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 568	20 546	208 022	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 119	21 222	214 897	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 422	21 041	213 381	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 419
2	246 692	21 733	224 959	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 679
3	248 775	22 162	226 613	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 872
4	252 233	22 480	229 753	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 751
2003 - 1	242 969	21 679	221 290	5 062	16 057	40 740	5 570
2	254 647	22 410	232 237	11 936	16 583	40 863	5 766
3	256 275	22 583	233 692	7 280	16 964	42 499	5 969
4	258 873	23 125	235 748	3 423	16 897	42 304	5 847
2004 - 1	251 444	22 367	229 077	4 723	16 830	41 254	5 714
2	264 779	23 508	241 271	10 879	16 713	42 548	5 932
3	270 548	24 017	246 531	8 309	17 333	45 093	6 171
4	275 257	24 682	250 575	4 172	16 487	45 302	6 018
2005 - 1	265 880	23 633	242 247	5 645	17 667	42 541	5 846
2	277 297	24 681	252 616	10 412	17 380	44 910	6 046
3	283 883	25 129	258 754	9 297	17 194	47 455	6 182
4	288 075	25 625	262 450	4 260	16 578	47 313	6 178
2006 - 1	278 932	24 957	253 975	5 548	16 763	44 782	5 956
2	291 022	26 067	264 955	9 178	17 072	46 814	6 218
3	298 111	26 605	271 506	8 177	17 183	49 546	6 363
4	307 151	27 496	279 655	4 381	17 708	50 488	6 449
2007 - 1	295 133	26 588	268 545	5 488	16 971	47 521	6 153
2	305 823	27 325	278 498	9 154	16 996	49 002	6 405
3	313 507	27 786	285 721	8 198	17 327	50 608	6 581
4	321 164	28 519	292 645	4 539	16 986	51 876	6 638

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	144 236	59 705
2006	35 862	165 425	114 455	230 591	148 735	62 339
2007	42 353	173 666	120 444	249 818	153 748	64 937
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 203	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 498	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 744	21 034	40 037	33 231	13 086
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 438	32 801	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 865	33 159	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 380	33 379	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 940	33 520	13 708
2003 - 1	6 084	31 276	23 728	45 488	33 534	13 750
2	6 164	32 195	24 165	46 597	33 992	13 977
3	6 197	33 855	25 140	47 294	34 188	14 307
4	6 608	38 812	25 831	47 684	34 304	14 039
2004 - 1	6 602	32 811	24 678	48 200	34 164	14 101
2	6 819	33 780	25 181	50 472	34 787	14 160
3	6 975	35 244	26 516	51 271	35 149	14 470
4	7 434	42 277	27 126	51 878	35 430	14 452
2005 - 1	7 431	35 365	26 104	51 585	35 403	14 659
2	7 689	36 198	26 636	52 575	35 938	14 833
3	7 834	37 855	27 866	53 592	36 345	15 134
4	8 314	45 187	28 431	54 561	36 550	15 079
2006 - 1	8 360	37 618	27 466	55 464	36 580	15 438
2	8 740	38 820	27 956	57 646	37 037	15 475
3	8 995	40 810	29 300	57 991	37 394	15 747
4	9 767	48 177	29 733	59 490	37 724	15 740
2007 - 1	9 972	40 056	28 896	59 511	37 860	16 116
2	10 370	40 991	29 475	61 604	38 266	16 236
3	10 600	42 828	30 778	63 661	38 669	16 471
4	11 411	49 791	31 296	65 042	38 953	16 114

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,8	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,4	6,1	5,3	-7,9	-0,1	5,2	3,0
2007	5,1	4,8	5,2	0,3	-0,6	3,9	3,2
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,8	0,9	2,9	14,7	-0,5	0,5	1,6
2	4,1	4,2	4,0	14,6	-0,1	2,3	3,6
3	3,8	3,2	3,8	-8,2	1,3	4,8	3,9
4	4,0	2,5	4,2	5,0	3,1	3,6	4,9
2003 - 1	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,6	3,4	2,1	2,8
2	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,5	4,0	-1,4	1,5
3	3,0	1,9	3,1	1,8	4,8	-2,6	1,6
4	2,6	2,9	2,6	-16,0	3,8	-3,3	1,7
2004 - 1	3,5	3,2	3,5	-6,7	4,8	1,3	2,6
2	4,0	4,9	3,9	-8,8	0,8	4,1	2,9
3	5,6	6,3	5,5	14,1	2,2	6,1	3,4
4	6,3	6,7	6,3	21,9	-2,4	7,1	2,9
2005 - 1	5,7	5,7	5,7	19,5	5,0	3,1	2,3
2	4,7	5,0	4,7	-4,3	4,0	5,6	1,9
3	4,9	4,6	5,0	11,9	-0,8	5,2	0,2
4	4,7	3,8	4,7	2,1	0,6	4,4	2,7
2006 - 1	4,9	5,6	4,8	-1,7	-5,1	5,3	1,9
2	4,9	5,6	4,9	-11,8	-1,8	4,2	2,8
3	5,0	5,9	4,9	-12,0	-0,1	4,4	2,9
4	6,6	7,3	6,6	2,8	6,8	6,7	4,4
2007 - 1	5,8	6,5	5,7	-1,1	1,2	6,1	3,3
2	5,1	4,8	5,1	-0,3	-0,4	4,7	3,0
3	5,2	4,4	5,2	0,3	0,8	2,1	3,4
4	4,6	3,7	4,6	3,6	-4,1	2,8	2,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,4	4,4
2006	14,7	7,0	5,0	8,6	3,1	4,5
2007	18,1	5,0	5,2	8,3	3,4	4,1
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,2	-0,8	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,4	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,4	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	5,0	2,0	3,9
2003 - 1	6,7	5,3	6,9	4,7	2,2	4,6
2	6,5	5,8	6,0	3,9	2,5	5,0
3	7,1	7,1	5,1	4,2	2,4	4,6
4	7,2	7,5	5,5	3,8	2,3	2,4
2004 - 1	8,5	4,9	4,0	6,0	1,9	2,5
2	10,6	4,9	4,2	8,3	2,3	1,3
3	12,6	4,1	5,5	8,4	2,8	1,1
4	12,5	8,9	5,0	8,8	3,3	2,9
2005 - 1	12,6	7,8	5,8	7,0	3,6	4,0
2	12,8	7,2	5,8	4,2	3,3	4,7
3	12,3	7,4	5,1	4,5	3,4	4,6
4	11,8	6,9	4,8	5,2	3,2	4,3
2006 - 1	12,5	6,4	5,2	7,5	3,3	5,3
2	13,7	7,2	5,0	9,6	3,1	4,3
3	14,8	7,8	5,1	8,2	2,9	4,1
4	17,5	6,6	4,6	9,0	3,2	4,4
2007 - 1	19,3	6,5	5,2	7,3	3,5	4,4
2	18,7	5,6	5,4	6,9	3,3	4,9
3	17,8	4,9	5,0	9,8	3,4	4,6
4	16,8	3,4	5,3	9,3	3,3	2,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 115 136	99 068	1 016 068	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 252
2006	1 175 216	105 125	1 070 091	27 284	68 726	191 629	24 985
2007	1 235 627	110 218	1 125 409	27 379	68 280	199 007	25 777
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 362	83 329	826 033	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 728	83 541	834 187	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 816	84 173	842 643	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 703	84 677	850 026	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 347	86 296	879 051	27 225	63 164	165 602	22 099
2	977 595	86 845	890 750	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 613
3	988 660	88 442	900 218	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 895
4	996 886	88 081	908 805	29 096	64 688	170 430	23 281
2003 - 1	1 003 734	88 928	914 806	28 882	65 182	168 951	23 186
2	1 009 318	89 575	919 743	28 307	66 132	166 920	23 140
3	1 015 433	90 014	925 419	27 000	67 184	165 320	23 117
4	1 022 569	90 671	931 898	26 611	67 512	164 429	23 162
2004 - 1	1 037 913	91 840	946 073	26 996	67 720	169 071	23 420
2	1 054 528	94 012	960 516	27 520	66 716	172 911	23 661
3	1 073 080	95 775	977 305	28 393	68 451	177 209	24 001
4	1 082 592	96 669	985 923	29 424	66 565	177 596	24 259
2005 - 1	1 094 593	96 973	997 620	29 431	69 492	177 003	24 267
2	1 109 277	98 816	1 010 461	29 468	68 998	182 361	24 270
3	1 122 778	99 926	1 022 852	29 649	68 542	184 824	24 230
4	1 133 894	100 557	1 033 337	29 908	68 241	184 688	24 240
2006 - 1	1 151 045	102 380	1 048 665	28 735	67 829	187 026	24 553
2	1 168 364	104 551	1 063 813	27 384	68 542	190 113	24 908
3	1 181 999	105 980	1 076 019	26 690	68 514	192 895	25 114
4	1 199 455	107 589	1 091 866	26 329	70 016	196 481	25 368
2007 - 1	1 214 574	109 002	1 105 572	26 578	68 429	198 674	25 578
2	1 227 577	109 936	1 117 641	27 159	67 884	198 639	25 756
3	1 242 075	110 461	1 131 614	27 543	68 554	197 395	25 945
4	1 258 283	111 473	1 146 810	28 234	68 252	201 321	25 830

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	144 236	59 705
2006	35 862	165 425	114 455	230 591	148 735	62 399
2007	42 353	173 666	120 444	249 818	153 748	64 937
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 015	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 292	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 876	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 638	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 200	131 990	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 680	132 467	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 885	133 100	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 727	133 879	54 819
2003 - 1	24 433	131 911	97 299	184 519	135 003	55 440
2	24 818	134 541	98 299	185 789	135 686	56 112
3	25 296	137 555	99 285	187 968	136 280	56 414
4	25 665	140 546	100 573	189 972	137 103	56 326
2004 - 1	26 551	141 580	101 593	195 165	137 549	56 427
2	27 468	143 043	102 647	200 960	138 861	56 729
3	28 282	144 733	104 144	204 558	140 082	57 450
4	29 019	147 087	105 616	206 601	141 628	58 127
2005 - 1	29 952	149 787	106 855	209 478	142 549	58 806
2	30 841	152 821	108 357	210 424	143 472	59 450
3	31 748	155 865	109 773	213 325	144 817	60 079
4	32 531	159 953	111 161	216 025	146 106	60 485
2006 - 1	33 735	161 857	112 384	224 010	147 260	61 276
2	35 161	164 272	113 783	229 750	147 833	62 067
3	36 641	166 663	115 147	232 494	149 021	62 841
4	37 911	168 908	116 504	236 110	150 826	63 414
2007 - 1	40 411	171 007	118 213	240 464	152 365	63 852
2	41 551	172 973	119 967	246 367	152 816	64 529
3	43 000	174 897	121 266	253 597	154 080	65 337
4	44 450	175 789	122 329	258 844	155 731	66 029

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,8	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,4	6,1	5,3	-7,9	-0,1	5,2	3,0
2007	5,1	4,8	5,2	0,3	-0,6	3,9	3,2
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,3
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,3	2,3	4,5	11,9	2,2	3,3	6,3
2	5,2	2,6	5,4	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,6	7,6	4,3	8,7	3,7	4,6	5,1
4	3,4	-1,6	3,9	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,8	3,9	2,7	-2,9	3,1	-3,4	-1,6
2	2,2	2,9	2,2	-7,7	6,0	-4,7	-0,8
3	2,4	2,0	2,5	-17,2	6,5	-3,8	-0,4
4	2,8	3,0	2,8	-5,6	2,0	-2,1	0,8
2004 - 1	6,1	5,3	6,2	5,9	1,2	11,8	4,5
2	6,6	9,8	6,2	8,0	-5,8	9,4	4,2
3	7,2	7,7	7,2	13,3	10,8	10,3	5,9
4	3,6	3,8	3,6	15,3	-10,6	0,9	4,4
2005 - 1	4,5	1,3	4,8	0,1	18,8	-1,3	0,1
2	5,5	7,8	5,2	0,5	-2,8	12,7	0,0
3	5,0	4,6	5,0	2,5	-2,6	5,5	-0,7
4	4,0	2,5	4,2	3,5	-1,7	-0,3	0,2
2006 - 1	6,2	7,5	6,1	-14,8	-2,4	5,2	5,3
2	6,2	8,8	5,9	-17,5	4,3	6,8	5,9
3	4,8	5,6	4,7	-9,8	-0,2	6,0	3,3
4	6,0	6,2	6,0	-5,3	9,1	7,6	4,1
2007 - 1	5,1	5,4	5,1	3,8	-8,8	4,5	3,4
2	4,4	3,5	4,4	9,0	-3,1	-0,1	2,8
3	4,8	1,9	5,1	5,8	4,0	-2,5	3,0
4	5,3	3,7	5,5	10,4	-1,7	8,2	-1,8

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,4	4,4
2006	14,7	7,0	5,0	8,6	3,1	4,5
2007	18,1	5,0	5,2	8,3	3,4	4,1
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,9	2,7	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	1,5	3,5
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	1,9	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	2,4	5,8
2003 - 1	7,2	5,8	6,4	4,0	3,4	4,6
2	6,5	8,2	4,2	2,8	2,0	4,9
3	7,9	9,3	4,1	4,8	1,8	2,2
4	6,0	9,0	5,3	4,3	2,4	-0,6
2004 - 1	14,5	3,0	4,1	11,4	1,3	0,7
2	14,5	4,2	4,2	12,4	3,9	2,2
3	12,4	4,8	6,0	7,4	3,6	5,2
4	10,8	6,7	5,8	4,1	4,5	4,8
2005 - 1	13,5	7,5	4,8	5,7	2,6	4,8
2	12,4	8,4	5,7	1,8	2,6	4,5
3	12,3	8,2	5,3	5,6	3,8	4,3
4	10,2	10,9	5,2	5,2	3,6	2,7
2006 - 1	15,6	4,8	4,5	15,6	3,2	5,3
2	18,0	6,1	5,1	10,7	1,6	5,3
3	17,9	6,0	4,9	4,9	3,3	5,1
4	14,6	5,5	4,8	6,4	4,9	3,7
2007 - 1	29,1	5,1	6,0	7,6	4,1	2,8
2	11,8	4,7	6,1	10,2	1,2	4,3
3	14,7	4,5	4,4	12,3	3,3	5,1
4	14,2	2,1	3,6	8,5	4,4	4,3

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	1 020 008	91 792	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 168 699	104 898	1 063 801	44 179	92 113	209 605	26 046
2003	1 260 693	117 014	1 143 679	40 889	84 258	221 652	28 316
2004	1 395 369	144 416	1 250 953	39 432	89 290	237 100	29 645
2005	1 541 067	168 693	1 372 374	37 243	103 012	254 368	32 204
2006	1 741 060	197 123	1 543 937	43 043	119 365	284 554	37 453
2007	1 993 894	225 674	1 768 220	56 685	135 459	321 790	43 673
1998 - 1	176 202	16 364	159 838	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 853	19 115	206 738	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 132	21 966	217 166	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 745	22 579	220 166	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 953	23 923	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 102	20 334	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 389	23 138	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 564	24 397	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	272 700	26 667	246 033	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 775
2	291 173	24 816	266 357	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 546
3	300 113	26 453	273 660	12 709	25 018	54 621	7 089
4	304 713	26 962	277 751	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 638
2003 - 1	302 457	28 959	273 498	7 213	20 422	53 472	6 540
2	312 549	25 467	287 082	16 072	21 220	53 726	7 190
3	321 443	29 886	291 557	11 839	22 644	56 478	7 600
4	324 243	32 702	291 541	5 767	19 970	57 976	6 985
2004 - 1	330 744	35 110	295 634	6 987	20 464	56 278	6 748
2	342 545	33 527	309 018	14 149	22 942	56 940	7 441
3	357 345	35 976	321 369	12 719	24 017	61 042	8 013
4	364 732	39 801	324 931	5 577	21 867	62 839	7 443
2005 - 1	362 820	41 487	321 333	7 842	21 965	58 636	7 291
2	375 862	37 508	338 354	11 515	26 948	62 072	8 171
3	395 938	43 142	352 796	11 659	27 678	66 552	8 637
4	406 449	46 556	359 893	6 227	26 422	67 109	8 105
2006 - 1	406 496	48 686	357 810	8 009	25 777	65 841	8 518
2	420 356	43 210	377 146	12 587	30 275	68 314	9 648
3	452 471	52 088	400 383	14 341	33 013	74 458	10 000
4	461 737	53 139	408 598	8 106	30 300	75 940	9 286
2007 - 1	472 422	59 034	413 388	11 102	31 467	77 309	9 936
2	484 134	50 545	433 589	18 511	36 332	75 991	11 456
3	509 567	54 997	454 570	17 115	34 818	81 539	11 698
4	527 772	61 098	466 674	9 957	32 842	86 951	10 583

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 667	157 312	62 631
2003	26 947	157 728	110 439	229 007	174 548	69 895
2004	29 838	175 738	122 240	260 232	190 440	76 998
2005	33 738	192 820	134 055	293 598	207 969	83 367
2006	40 624	219 047	145 846	335 093	226 151	92 762
2007	51 810	245 179	159 537	392 180	257 156	104 752
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 607	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 900	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 751
3	5 235	30 841	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 358	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 632	38 539	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 612	38 917	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 431	40 565	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 992	39 291	15 889
2003 - 1	6 910	36 634	25 979	56 674	42 722	16 933
2	6 790	37 020	26 775	57 473	43 441	17 374
3	6 709	38 985	27 622	57 950	44 073	17 656
4	6 538	45 089	30 061	56 910	44 312	17 932
2004 - 1	7 596	40 156	28 503	62 319	47 791	18 792
2	7 476	40 653	29 529	63 662	47 131	19 095
3	7 524	44 197	31 033	66 998	46 536	19 290
4	7 242	50 732	33 175	67 253	48 982	19 821
2005 - 1	8 417	44 124	31 226	70 924	50 744	20 164
2	8 355	44 608	32 422	71 022	52 570	20 672
3	8 650	48 333	34 052	74 328	51 840	21 067
4	8 316	55 755	36 356	77 324	52 815	21 463
2006 - 1	9 781	49 851	33 519	78 681	55 852	21 981
2	9 995	50 989	35 292	81 380	55 510	23 155
3	10 549	54 866	37 337	85 158	57 069	23 591
4	10 299	63 340	39 698	89 874	57 720	24 035
2007 - 1	12 620	56 605	36 581	91 612	61 340	24 815
2	12 850	57 626	38 716	93 667	61 945	26 496
3	13 260	61 320	41 234	100 874	65 645	27 067
4	13 080	69 627	43 006	106 027	68 226	26 374

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	474 996	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	521 612	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 615	13 608
2003	573 245	11 218	34 389	104 682	10 886	15 427
2004	624 425	11 529	36 833	112 062	11 365	16 952
2005	682 696	12 143	39 537	120 171	12 240	19 440
2006	755 311	12 867	43 029	130 465	13 606	23 431
2007	843 315	13 447	47 328	142 124	15 349	26 982
1998 - 1	88 572	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 808	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 070	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 282	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 667	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 068	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 589	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 653	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	114 128	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 364	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 826	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 678	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	123 693	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 181	3 159
2	127 743	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 364	3 226
3	132 098	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 375	3 396
4	138 078	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 695	3 827
2003 - 1	135 914	2 783	8 627	24 580	2 494	3 526
2	140 309	2 944	8 207	25 352	2 668	3 667
3	144 116	2 857	8 609	25 814	2 670	3 892
4	152 905	2 634	8 946	28 936	3 054	4 342
2004 - 1	147 866	2 913	8 977	26 168	2 568	3 826
2	152 239	3 007	9 014	27 286	2 843	4 039
3	155 254	2 919	9 227	27 694	2 743	4 294
4	169 068	2 690	9 614	30 915	3 211	4 793
2005 - 1	159 448	3 022	9 320	28 297	2 770	4 155
2	167 866	3 162	9 354	29 028	3 058	4 711
3	171 725	3 114	10 167	29 459	2 951	4 979
4	183 657	2 845	10 696	33 386	3 461	5 595
2006 - 1	177 945	3 178	10 181	30 436	3 050	5 331
2	183 696	3 319	10 220	31 670	3 417	5 696
3	190 066	3 291	10 986	31 909	3 315	6 021
4	203 603	3 079	11 642	36 450	3 823	6 383
2007 - 1	196 770	3 316	11 131	33 009	3 382	6 066
2	205 066	3 469	11 339	34 415	3 817	6 626
3	212 825	3 442	12 055	34 853	3 791	6 950
4	228 654	3 220	12 802	39 847	4 359	7 340

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	62 490	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	70 910	136 004	43 753
2003	73 116	43 822	79 539	151 318	48 848
2004	82 248	45 861	89 747	165 609	52 219
2005	90 839	49 945	102 084	180 458	55 840
2006	105 267	54 527	114 849	195 114	62 155
2007	118 160	59 891	129 536	221 629	68 870
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 487	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	15 231	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	16 207	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 565	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 608	33 408	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 502	33 706	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 347	35 155	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 453	33 735	11 045
2003 - 1	16 529	10 085	18 449	37 029	11 813
2	17 429	10 820	19 411	37 680	12 131
3	18 082	10 974	20 689	38 222	12 307
4	21 076	11 943	20 990	38 387	12 598
2004 - 1	18 123	10 120	20 572	41 710	12 889
2	19 513	10 811	21 589	41 115	13 022
3	20 221	11 559	23 311	40 230	13 055
4	24 391	13 371	24 275	42 554	13 254
2005 - 1	20 066	10 950	22 967	44 181	13 720
2	21 222	12 423	25 044	45 852	14 012
3	22 916	13 004	26 191	44 828	14 116
4	26 635	13 567	27 882	45 597	13 992
2006 - 1	23 222	12 355	26 563	48 472	15 156
2	24 855	13 287	27 688	47 901	15 643
3	26 164	13 896	29 557	49 179	15 748
4	31 026	14 989	31 041	49 562	15 608
2007 - 1	26 184	13 624	30 381	52 918	16 759
2	28 138	14 525	32 219	53 208	17 310
3	29 688	15 262	32 727	56 578	17 479
4	34 150	16 480	34 209	58 925	17 322

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 918	18 042	35 133	76 112	14 622	8 317
2001	453 220	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	542 188	33 449	58 056	112 289	16 430	10 511
2003	570 433	29 671	49 869	116 970	17 430	11 520
2004	626 525	27 903	52 457	125 037	18 280	12 886
2005	689 679	25 100	63 475	134 198	19 964	14 298
2006	788 628	30 176	76 338	154 089	23 847	17 193
2007	924 905	43 238	88 132	179 666	28 323	24 828
1998 -1	71 266	3 514	4 084	14 670	3 283	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 049	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 -1	76 424	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	84 001	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	88 234	4 847	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	85 797	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 -1	89 082	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 308
2	98 150	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	106 174	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	102 513	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 -1	105 902	3 355	10 532	21 042	3 413	2 539
2	115 403	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	116 426	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 489	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 -1	122 341	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 593	2 925
2	138 614	14 031	15 987	27 253	4 182	2 811
3	141 562	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 713	2 583
4	139 673	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 943	2 193
2003 -1	137 584	4 430	11 796	28 892	4 046	3 384
2	146 773	13 128	13 013	28 374	4 522	3 123
3	147 441	8 981	14 036	30 664	4 930	2 817
4	138 636	3 133	11 024	29 040	3 932	2 196
2004 -1	147 768	4 073	11 487	30 110	4 181	3 770
2	156 779	11 141	13 928	29 655	4 598	3 437
3	166 115	9 800	14 790	33 347	5 270	3 230
4	155 863	2 888	12 253	31 925	4 231	2 449
2005 -1	161 885	4 820	12 645	30 339	4 520	4 262
2	170 487	8 353	17 594	33 044	5 113	3 644
3	181 071	8 545	17 511	37 092	5 687	3 671
4	176 235	3 382	15 726	33 722	4 644	2 721
2006 -1	179 865	4 831	15 596	35 405	5 468	4 450
2	193 450	9 268	20 056	36 645	6 231	4 299
3	210 318	11 050	22 028	42 550	6 685	4 528
4	204 995	5 027	18 658	39 490	5 463	3 916
2007 -1	216 617	7 786	20 336	44 300	6 553	6 554
2	228 523	15 042	24 993	41 576	7 639	6 224
3	241 744	13 673	22 763	46 686	7 908	6 310
4	238 020	6 737	20 040	47 104	6 224	5 740

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 843	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 190	47 247	102 966	16 711	15 579
2001	68 374	53 277	115 041	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 886	133 757	21 308	18 878
2003	84 612	66 617	149 468	23 230	21 047
2004	93 489	76 378	170 485	24 831	24 779
2005	101 981	84 110	191 514	27 511	27 527
2006	113 779	91 319	220 244	31 037	30 607
2007	127 019	99 646	262 644	36 527	35 882
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 411	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 798	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 658
2	13 964	11 274	24 667	4 071	3 840
3	15 600	12 471	26 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 829	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	27 836	4 545	4 276
2	15 923	12 876	28 200	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 138	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	29 867	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 024	5 131	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 110	5 211	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 084	5 410	4 801
4	22 463	16 720	36 539	5 556	4 845
2003 - 1	20 104	15 894	38 225	5 693	5 120
2	19 591	15 955	38 062	5 761	5 243
3	20 903	16 648	37 261	5 851	5 350
4	24 013	18 118	35 920	5 925	5 334
2004 - 1	22 033	18 383	41 747	6 081	5 904
2	21 140	18 718	42 073	6 016	6 073
3	23 976	19 474	43 687	6 306	6 235
4	26 341	19 804	42 978	6 428	6 568
2005 - 1	24 058	20 276	47 957	6 563	6 445
2	23 386	19 998	45 978	6 718	6 660
3	25 417	21 047	48 137	7 012	6 952
4	29 120	22 789	49 442	7 218	7 471
2006 - 1	26 629	21 164	52 118	7 380	6 825
2	26 134	22 005	53 692	7 609	7 512
3	28 703	23 442	55 601	7 890	7 843
4	32 314	24 709	58 833	8 158	8 427
2007 - 1	30 421	22 958	61 231	8 422	8 056
2	29 488	24 191	61 448	8 737	9 186
3	31 632	25 972	68 147	9 067	9 588
4	35 478	26 526	71 818	10 301	9 053

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.